

# **TEXT CUT BOOK**

**Text problem in the  
book**



341.1 U566 v.16

**Kansas City  
Public Library**



This Volume is for  
**REFERENCE USE ONLY**







# DOCUMENTS

1945

CONFERENCE DES NATIONS UNIES  
SUR L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE  
SAN FRANCISCO, 1945

Tome XVI

INDEX

*Édités en collaboration avec la* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1946

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATIONS  
LONDRES NEW YORK



UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATION

610 Fifth Avenue, New York  
2841 McGill Terrace, N. W., Washington, D. C.

An agency of the Governments of AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, CANADA,  
CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE,  
INDIA, LUXEMBOURG, THE NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, NORWAY,  
THE PHILIPPINES, SOUTH AFRICA, YUGOSLAVIA and  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION ORGANIZATION

38 Russell Square, London, W. C. 1.

Representatives from the Official Information Services of AUSTRALIA,  
BELGIUM, CANADA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT  
BRITAIN, GREECE, INDIA, LUXEMBOURG, THE NETHERLANDS, NEW  
ZEALAND, NORWAY, POLAND, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
and YUGOSLAVIA

*Photo-Lithoprinted from original documents by*  
Edwards Brothers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.



## EDITOR'S NOTE

The present volume includes, in addition to the Index, several documents which were lacking at the time the body of documents was being collected and prepared for reproduction.

The main purpose of this publication was to make available without delay, if possible in time for the first session of the General Assembly, and in a convenient arrangement, the documents of the San Francisco Conference on International Organization, within the limits prescribed by the Conference itself.

Every effort was made at the time to include all the documents falling within the scope of the publication. However, it soon developed that no absolutely complete set of the documents was available. Also, it was found that because of the great pressure on the Secretariat during the final stages of the Conference it had not been possible to revise and correct the two lists of documents issued, Doc. 1184 G/125 and Doc. 1216 G/134. In checking the documents against these lists, it was discovered that in a few cases translations of certain documents had been listed which did not exist and conversely, that a few documents had not been listed at all. It further appeared that certain documents produced during the last days of the Conference had not been distributed although the stencils were in existence. Officials of the United States Department of State then very kindly arranged to have these stencils reproduced which made possible the inclusion of the documents.

When a master set of the documents of the San Francisco Conference was collected from the United Nations Archives for official use of the General Assembly in London and checked against the present edition, it was found that Document 25 DC/1 reproduced in vol. V, p. 3-20, lacked two charts; that Doc. 25 DC/1(a) reproduced in vol. V, p. 38-45, lacked one chart; and that the French version of Doc. 28 DC/2(a), which had been issued without document number or symbol, was entirely lacking. It should have followed the English version in vol. V, p. 48-49.

Finally, it was discovered that Doc. 1160 I/2/76 (1) French had been reissued, with a change on page 5, as Doc. 1178 I/2/76 (2), but that it had been mistakenly issued with the old number 1160. This explains the absence of the real Doc. 1160 I/2/76 (1) from the present edition.

Thus, the number and symbol of the document reproduced in vol. VII, p. 315-323, should be corrected to read Doc. 1178 I/2/76 (2). The original Doc. 1160 I/2/76 (1) French is given in the present volume. The English versions as published in vol. VII are correct.

January 1947

José Meyer  
Editor

## NOTE DE LA REDACTION

Ce dernier volume comprend en plus de l'index quelques documents qui faisaient défaut à l'époque où fut rassemblée la documentation de la Conférence de San Francisco en vue de sa publication.

Cette publication avait été entreprise pour servir aux besoins de l'Assemblée Générale dans le plus bref délai et pour faciliter la consultation d'une masse de documents par un classement logique et pratique à la fois. On avait essayé à l'époque de réunir la totalité des documents dont la publication avait été approuvée par la Conférence elle-même. Mais on a bientôt dû se rendre compte qu'il n'existait alors aucune collection vraiment complète de ces documents.

D'autre part, le temps avait manqué à San Francisco pour revoir et corriger les deux listes de documents qui avaient été publiées vers la fin de la Conférence sous les numéros Doc.1184 G/125 et Doc.1216 G/134 respectivement. C'est ainsi que lors de la vérification de ces deux listes par rapport aux documents en main on trouva mention de traductions de documents qui n'existaient pas, alors que d'autres documents n'y figuraient pas du tout. On découvrit également que par suite du surmenage du Secrétariat pendant les derniers jours de la Conférence certains documents n'avaient jamais été polygraphiés alors que les stencils existaient. Grâce à l'obligeance des fonctionnaires du Département d'Etat des Etats-Unis ces stencils furent utilisés alors et les documents polygraphiés, ce qui permit leur inclusion dans l'ouvrage.

Plus tard, à Londres, une collection complète des documents fut tirée des archives pour usage officiel. Au cours de la vérification de cette collection par rapport à la présente édition les omissions suivantes furent constatées:

Deux chartes manquent au document 25 DC/1 (vol.V,p.3-20); une charte manque au document 25 DC/1(a) (vol.V,p.38-45); la version française du document 28 DC/2(a), qui avait été publiée sans numéro et sans symbole, manque entièrement alors qu'elle aurait dû suivre le document en langue anglaise qui figure dans le volume V,p.48-49.

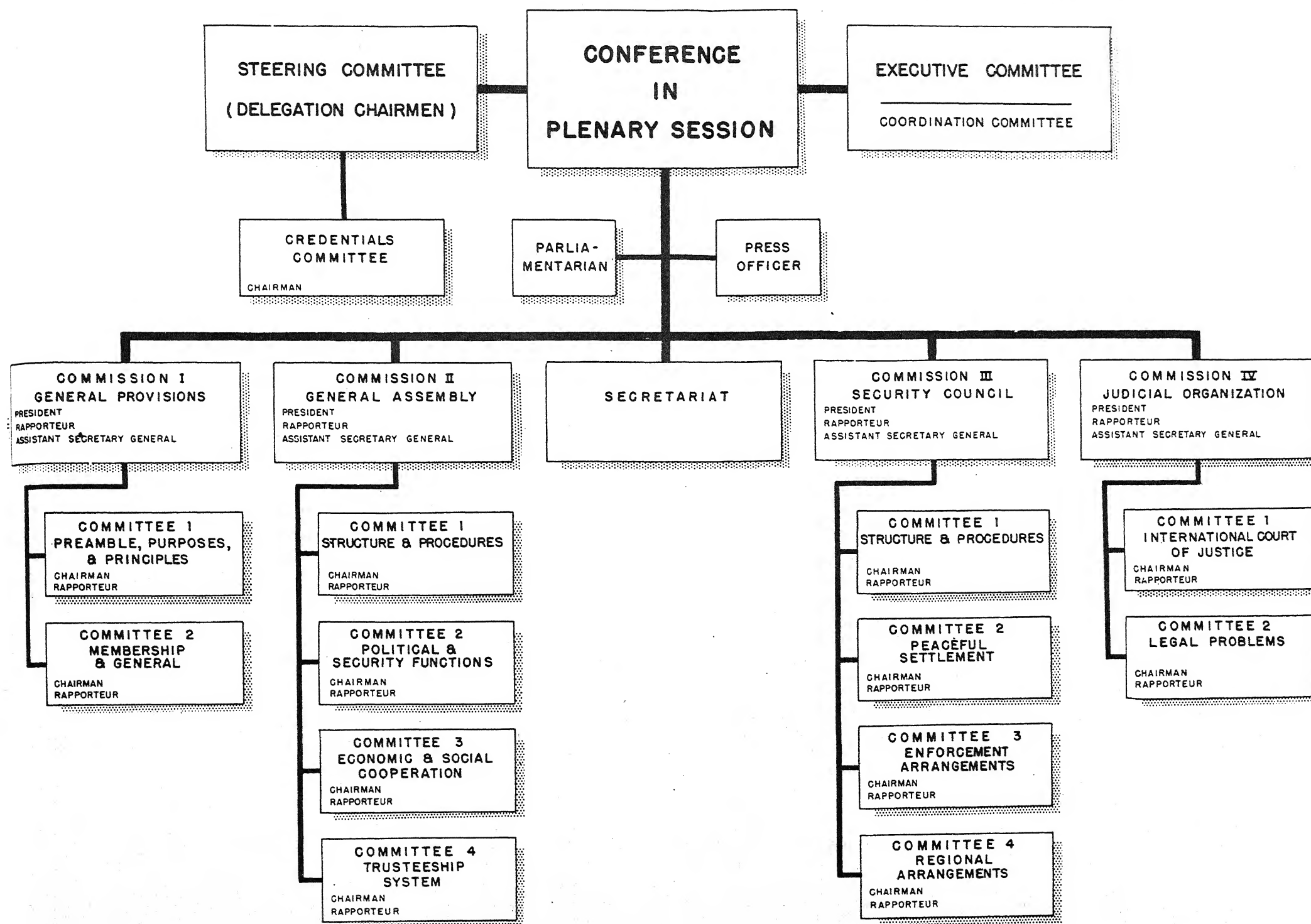
Finalement on constata que le document 1160 I/2/76(1) en langue française avait été réédité avec un changement à la page 5 comme document 1178 I/2/76(2), mais que par erreur ce nouveau document portait l'ancien numéro 1160. C'est ainsi que le document original, 1160 I/2/76(1), avait été omis dans la présente publication.

Le numéro du document figurant dans le volume VII,p.315-323 devrait être corrigé, car c'est en réalité le document 1178 I/2/76(2). Le véritable document 1160 I/2/76(1) en langue française est reproduit dans le volume présent, ainsi que les trois chartes et le document 28 DC/2(a) mentionnés plus haut. Les deux documents en langue anglaise 1160 I/2/76(1) et 1178 I/2/76(2) sont corrects tels qu'ils figurent dans le volume VII, p.306 et 324 respectivement.





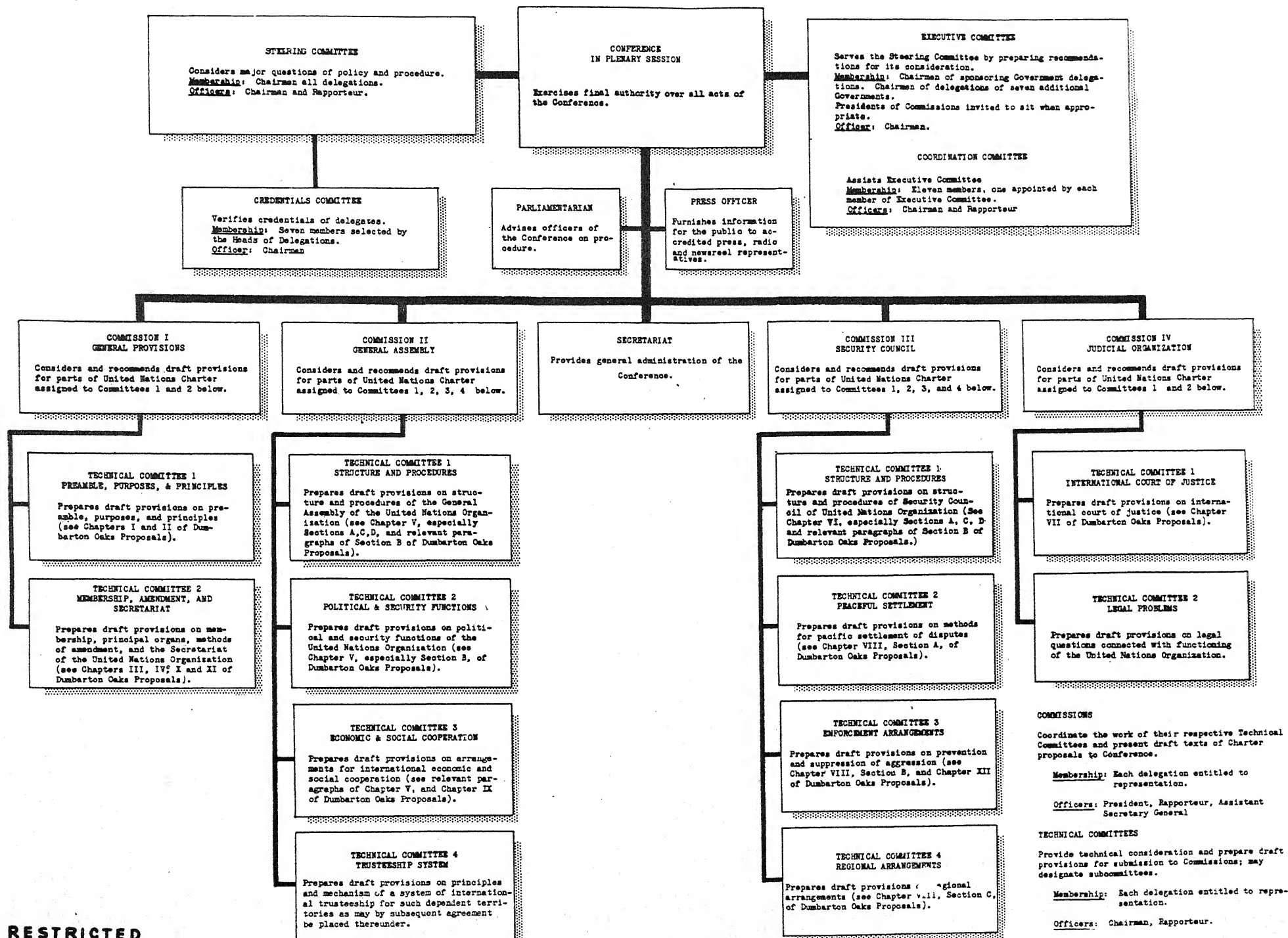
# PROPOSED ORGANIZATION : UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION





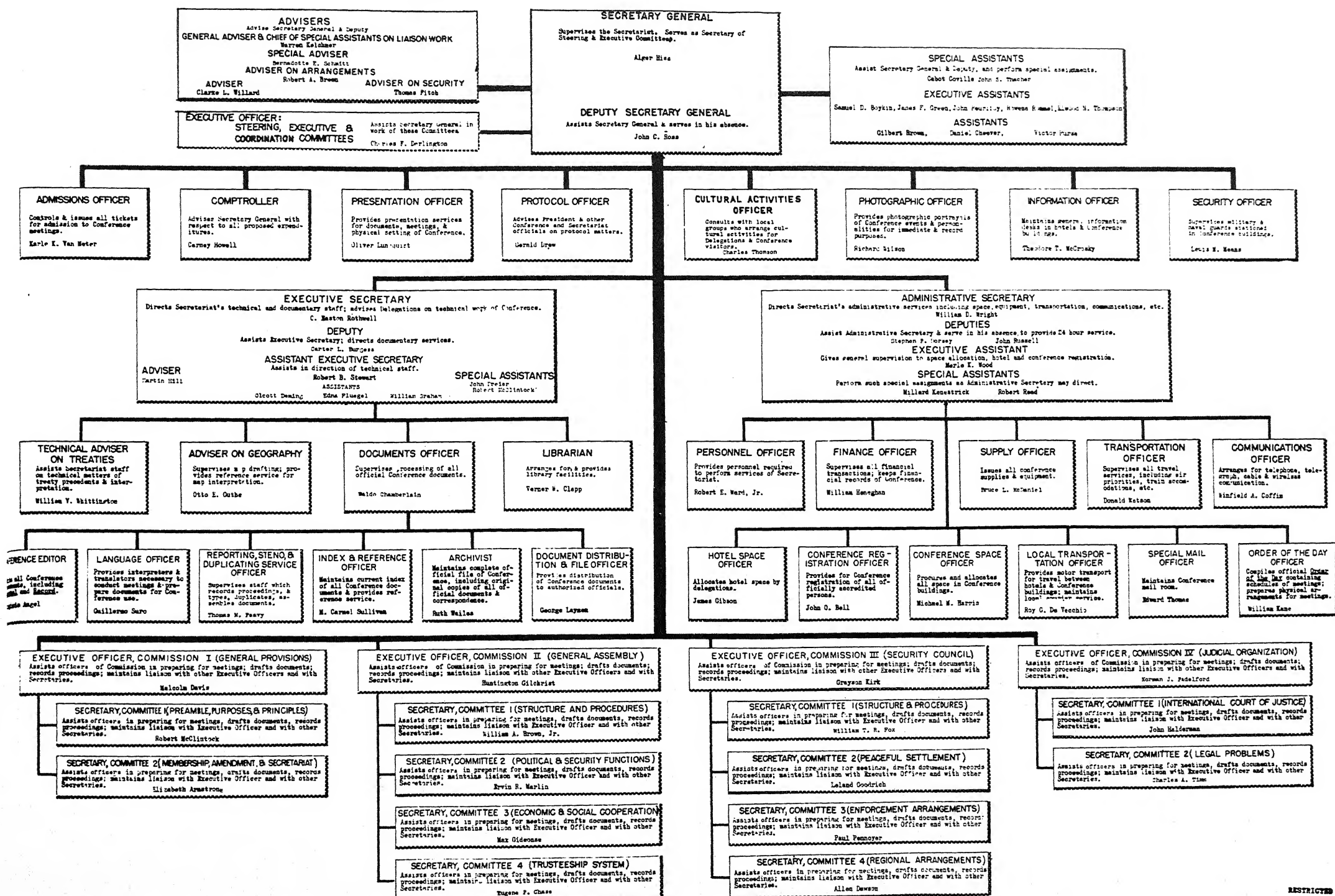


# PROPOSED ORGANIZATION & FUNCTIONS: UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION











CONFERENCE DES NATIONS UNIES  
SUR L'ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE

REUNION DES PRESIDENTS DES DELEGATIONS EN VUE D'ORGANISER  
LA CONFERENCE

Ordre du jour provisoire

Il est suggéré que les Présidents de toutes les Délégations se réunissent le 20 avril 1945, à 10h30 du matin, sous la présidence du Président intérimaire de la Conférence pour étudier les questions suivantes:

1. Nomination du Comité de Vérification des Pouvoirs et désignation de son Président, par le Président intérimaire de la Conférence, avec l'approbation des Chefs des autres Délégations (Il y aurait lieu que le Comité de Vérification des Pouvoirs se réunisse immédiatement et que son rapport soit prêt pour la Première Session Plénière qui se tiendra à 15h30 ce même jour).

2. Nomination d'un Rapporteur de la Réunion par le Président intérimaire de la Conférence avec l'approbation des Chefs des autres Délégations.

3. Recommandation que la Conférence donne son approbation à un memorandum sur l'organisation proposée pour la Conférence.

4. Nomination du Président ou des Présidents de la Conférence.

5. Nomination du Comité Exécutif.

6. Nomination des membres (ou des pays dont les représentants seront membres) des quatre Commissions et des douze Comités Techniques de la Conférence.

7. Recommandation que la Conférence adopte comme Arbre du Jour les Propositions de Dumbarton Oaks supplémentées par celles de la Conférence de Crimée et les commentaires soumis par les pays participants.

8. Recommandation que la Conférence donne son approbation sur les Règles de Procédure proposées.

9. Déclaration de la Délégation Soviétique au sujet de la décision de la Conférence de Crimée relative à une invitation aux Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques de l'Ukraine et de la Russie Blanche de devenir membres fondateurs de l'Organisation Internationale de Sécurité.

---

## COMMISSION I      General Provisions

Comité 2      Memores, Amendements et Secrétariat

---

### RAPPORT DU RAPPORTEUR DU COMITE I/2

#### sur le Chapitre III (MEMBRES)

sur les modifications présentées par les membres du Comité)

Le Chapitre III du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks était ainsi conçu:

"Devront pouvoir être membre de l'Organisation tout Etat  
épris d'un idéal de Paix."

Ce texte, qui a été élargi au cours de nos discussions, le  
Comité I/2 désire le présenter à la Commission I, sous la forme  
suivante:

"Sont membres originaires de l'Organisation les Etats signa-  
taires de la Charte dont la ratification sera devenue effec-  
tive conformément aux termes du Chapitre      , Article      ";

"L'Organisation est ouverte à tous les Etats épris d'un  
idéal de paix qui acceptent les obligations contenues dans  
la Charte et qui, au jugement de l'Organisation, sont aptes  
et résolus à les exécuter".

"L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice  
des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisa-  
tion pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des  
mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité.  
L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être res-  
titué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre.....  
paragraphe....."

"L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui  
persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte".

Les travaux du Comité I/2 ont porté sur les questions sui-  
vantes que nous considérerons séparément, sans négliger d'éta-  
blir, quand cela sera nécessaire, les liens naturels qui les

unissent: (a) qualité de membre des nations participant à cette Conférence, (b) admission de nouveaux membres, (c) retrait, (d) suspension et expulsion.

### Membres et admission de nouveaux membres

Les puissances invitantes n'ont proposé aucun amendement au Chapitre III se rapportant aux membres, tandis que les Gouvernements suivants ont soumis des résolutions, observations et propositions au Comité: l'Australie, la Bolivie, le Brésil, le Chili, le Costa-Rica, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, la France, le Guatemala, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Norvège, le Commonwealth des Philippines, l'Uruguay et le Venezuela.

#### 1. Membres originaires de l'Organisation

Abordons le premier paragraphe du texte que nous recommandons et rapprochons-le du deuxième paragraphe. Nous voyons qu'une distinction s'est établie entre les membres originaires et les membres à venir. Tandis que pour les premiers, la participation à l'Organisation est considérée comme acquise de droit, celle des autres est soumise à des conditions. Il a été cependant bien compris que cette distinction n'impliquait aucune discrimination contre les membres futurs mais s'imposait par la nature des choses; avant de pouvoir admettre des membres nouveaux il faut que l'Organisation existe, ce qui implique la présence de membres originaires. La définition adoptée servirait d'autre part à calmer les appréhensions de certaines nations participant à nos travaux, qui ne sont pas à proprement parler des Etats et, de ce fait, pourraient se voir dénier le droit d'être membres de l'Organisation.

#### 2. Admission de Nouveaux Membres

Signalons tout de suite la position prise dans le débat par la Délégation de l'Uruguay et dans une moindre mesure, par d'autres. Fidèle au principe de l'universalité de l'Organisation, elle en déduisait cette conséquence que toutes les communautés devraient être membres de l'Organisation et ensuite la participation obligatoire, c'est-à-dire que le choix ne serait laissé à aucune nation d'entrer comme membre de l'Organisation ou de s'en retirer; de même la question de l'expulsion ne se poserait même pas.

Les autres délégations ont pensé que l'universalité ainsi comprise était un idéal vers lequel il convenait de tendre, mais auquel il ne fallait pas s'attacher indéfectiblement.

En outre, le Comité eut à considérer deux autres problèmes fondamentaux: (1) le rapport existant entre la qualité de membre et l'observation des principes et des obligations mentionnées dans la Charte et (2) la mesure où il convient de déterminer les limites dans lesquelles l'Organisation exercerait son pouvoir discrétionnaire en ce qui concerne l'admission de nouveaux membres.

Empressons-nous de dire que l'opinion unanime du Comité était qu'une adhésion aux principes de la Charte et une acceptation totale des obligations qui en découlent, étaient des conditions essentielles de la participation des Etats à l'Organisation.

Toutefois, deux tendances principales s'étaient manifestées dans les discussions. D'un côté, il y avait ceux qui se déclaraient en faveur de l'insertion dans la Charte de conditions précises auxquelles les nouveaux membres devraient satisfaire notamment en ce qui concerne le régime et la politique des divers gouvernements. De l'autre côté, il y avait ceux qui soutenaient que la Charte ne devait pas sans raison limiter l'Organisation dans ses décisions concernant les demandes d'admission, et affirmaient que l'Organisation elle-même serait mieux inspirée pour juger de l'attitude des candidats à l'admission.

Les termes "tous les Etats épris d'un idéal de paix" généralement jugés insuffisants, ont été maintenus, tandis qu'on a donné une définition plus détaillée des conditions à remplir pour devenir membre. Pour entrer dans l'Organisation, il ne suffit pas de se déclarer "épris d'un idéal de paix".

Celle nation qui se déclare éprise d'un idéal de paix doit aussi prouver deux choses: qu'on était prêt à accepter et à exécuter les obligations de la Charte et qu'on était en mesure de les accepter et de les exécuter.

C'était dire clairement que l'admission d'un membre nouveau serait soumise à un examen, mais le Comité ne crut pas devoir recommander l'énumération des éléments qui seraient à considérer dans cet examen. Il prit en considération les difficultés qu'il y aurait à évaluer les institutions politiques des Etats et craignit que la mention dans la Charte d'un examen de cette nature ne portât atteinte au principe de la non-intervention ou si l'on aime mieux, de la non-ingérence. Cela n'impliquait pas cependant que, lorsqu'il s'agirait de se former un jugement sur l'opportunité de l'admission d'un membre nouveau, des considérations de tout ordre ne pussent entrer en ligne de compte.

Ici, nous devons faire mention d'un amendement français visant la neutralité. Le délégué français, en le soutenant, avait déclaré que la neutralité était incompatible avec la qualité de membre. C'est ce qu'impliquait le paragraphe 2 en question, puisqu'un Etat neutre, s'il était conséquent avec lui-même, ne pourrait pas remplir certaines des obligations les plus importantes de la Charte, notamment celle de prêter main forte pour repousser ou punir un agresseur. Le Comité a considéré que cette incompatibilité, si elle devait être expressément mentionnée dans la Charte, devrait l'être plutôt au Chapitre II et a renvoyé l'amendement français au Comité I/1.

Pour conclure nos commentaires sur cette partie du Chapitre III, nous devons ajouter que ses dispositions sont devenues plus flexibles. Le texte adopté énonce plus clairement que le texte original de Dumbarton Oaks les conditions requises pour devenir membre et considérées par les délégués comme fondamentales; il constitue ainsi, pour l'Assemblée Générale et le Conseil de Sécurité, un guide plus sûr pour déterminer l'éligibilité des nouveaux membres.

### 3. Retrait des membres

Les questions de retrait, d'expulsion et de suspension avaient en commun le problème suivant:

Un Etat-membre peut-il cesser d'être membre, soit de sa propre initiative, soit à la suite de mesures prises contre lui par l'Organisation?

Les arguments contre le retrait étaient: (1) qu'il serait contraire à l'idée d'universalité. (Mais, l'universalité, comme on l'a vu, n'a été généralement acceptée que comme un idéal ou un but à atteindre.) (2) Que le retrait procurerait aux membres récalcitrants la possibilité d'obtenir des concessions de l'Organisation en menaçant de la quitter. (3) Que le retrait serait un moyen d'échapper à ses obligations en quittant l'Organisation.

Au cours de la discussion, deux tendances d'insertion du droit de retrait dans la Charte s'étaient manifestées: la première recommandait une clause envisageant le retrait pur et simple, et la deuxième suggérait l'adoption d'une clause ne permettant le retrait que dans deux cas bien définis: 1) lorsque les droits et obligations d'un Membre sont modifiés par un amendement qu'il n'approuve pas et qu'il n'est pas en mesure d'accepter, et 2) lorsqu'un amendement dûment accepté par la majorité nécessaire de l'Assemblée ou d'une Conférence spéciale n'obtient pas la ratification obligatoire pour son entrée en vigueur.

Après avoir pesé les arguments à l'appui de ces deux thèses, le Comité s'est prononcé contre l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause de retrait.

Certains délégués ont renouvelé leur déclaration qu'ils étaient fondamentalement opposés à l'idée même du retrait, étant partisans de l'universalité, et il leur a paru naturel de voter contre une insertion dans la Charte d'une clause prévoyant le retrait.

Un grand nombre ont estimé que si dans des circonstances exceptionnelles telles celles visées dans certaines propositions, la faculté de retrait paraissait admissible et conforme à l'esprit même de la Charte, elle ne pouvait sans inconvénients être reconnue de façon générale. Même limitée à des hypothèses déterminées, difficiles du reste à énumérer limitativement, une mention expresse de retrait, insérée dans la Charte, risquait de faire apparaître le retrait de certains membres comme normal ou probable alors qu'au contraire un fonctionnement raisonnable de la Charte notamment en matière de révision était de nature à le rendre inutile. Après une longue discussion le Comité fut d'avis qu'il n'y avait pas lieu d'introduire dans la Charte une clause relative au retrait et une telle pensée avait été exprimée par le texte suivant dont il décida l'insertion au rapport:

"Le Comité est d'avis qu'il n'y a pas lieu d'introduire dans la Charte une disposition expresse permettant ou interdisant le retrait des membres de l'Organisation. Le Comité considère que le devoir le plus élevé des nations qui deviendront membres de l'Organisation est de collaborer d'une façon continue dans cette Organisation au maintien de la paix et de la sécurité universelles. Si, toutefois, un membre de l'Organisation s'estime contraint, en raison de circonstances exceptionnelles, de se retirer et de laisser aux autres membres la tâche de maintenir la paix et la sécurité internationales, l'Organisation n'entend pas obliger ce membre à continuer sa collaboration dans l'Organisation.

"Il est évident, cependant, que le retrait des membres, ou toute autre forme de dissolution de l'Organisation, deviendrait inévitable si celle-ci, décevant l'espoir de l'humanité, se révélait incapable de maintenir la paix ou ne pouvait le faire qu'au détriment du droit et de la justice.

"L'Organisation ne chercherait pas non plus à contraindre un membre à rester dans l'Organisation, si ses droits et obligations en tant que membre étaient modifiées par un amendement à la Charte qui n'aureit pas reçu son assentiment et qu'il s'estimerait incapable d'accepter, ou si un amendement, dûment accepté par l'Assemblée à la majorité nécessaire ou par une conférence générale, ne recevait pas le nombre de ratifications exigé pour son entrée en vigueur.

"C'est en raison de ces considérations que le Comité a décidé de ne pas recommander l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause formelle interdisant ou permettant expressément le retrait."

#### 4. Expulsion et suspension

L'expulsion et la suspension donnèrent naissance à un long échange de vues et un sous-comité spécial fut chargé d'étudier ces importantes questions.

Dans les Propositions de Dumbarton Oaks la matière de l'expulsion se trouvait traitée exclusivement dans le Chapitre V relatif à l'Assemblée Générale. Le Comité, d'accord avec les Présidents des Commissions I et II, et deux des Comités intéressés ainsi que le Comité de Coordination, fut d'avis qu'il convenait d'inscrire au Chapitre III, relatif à la qualité de membres, les principes suivant lesquels cette qualité pouvait être perdue ou affectée et de tenir ces principes séparés des questions de procédure. Le texte de base, qui reflétait à cet égard les dispositions de Dumbarton Oaks, fut rédigé comme suit:

"3. L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre \_\_\_\_\_, paragraphe \_\_\_\_\_."

"4. L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte."

(On se rappellera que le paragraphe 3 de la Section B du Chapitre V du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks, concernant les questions de suspension et d'expulsion était le suivant:

"L'Assemblée Générale devrait, sur la recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, avoir le pouvoir de suspendre l'exercice de tous les droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auraient été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice des droits et privilèges ainsi suspendu, pourrait être restitué par décision du Conseil de Sécurité. L'Assemblée Générale devrait avoir le pouvoir, sur recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, d'exclure de l'Organisation tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.")

Lorsque cette question fut portée devant le Comité tout entier, les memores en faveur de l'expulsion expliquèrent que c'étaient tout d'abord la paix et la sécurité, et non l'universalité qui constituait les buts de l'Organisation; l'expulsion ne s'appliquerait qu'aux Etats-membres reconnus incorrigibles qui violeraient d'une manière continue ou grave les principes de la Charte; en ce qui concerne de tels Etats il était nécessaire de déclarer, d'une manière absolument claire, l'attitude que l'Organisation prendrait à leur égard; le maintien de la qualité de memore pendant qu'un Etat est suspendu pourrait empêcher l'Organisation d'agir assez sévèrement contre de tels Etats; l'absence du pouvoir d'expulsion pourrait permettre à un Etat-membre d'agir de concert avec un Etat non-membre en vue de faire obstacle au fonctionnement de l'Organisation. C'est à tort que certains soulignaient que l'expulsion, à l'encontre de la suspension, déliait le membre exclus de toutes les obligations imposées aux Etats-membres; en fait, en vertu des principes inscrits dans la Charte, ils demeuraient soumis à diverses obligations imposées aux Etats non-membres dans la mesure où elles intéressaient le maintien de la Paix. A tort aussi invoquait-on le caractère irréversible d'une telle mesure. Bien que de nature définitive l'expulsion ne pouvait faire obstacle à une réadmission ultérieure si les circonstances la justifient.

Ceux qui étaient en faveur d'omettre de la Charte toute référence à l'expulsion, soutenaient que celle-ci serait incompatible avec le concept d'universalité qui suppose l'admission éventuelle de tous les memores dans l'Organisation; elle causerait plus d'inconvénients pour l'Organisation elle-même que pour l'Etat intéressé; créerait un centre d'opposition à l'Organisation autour duquel se réuniraient les autres Etats mécontents; forcerait les Etats-membres à rompre toutes relations diplomatiques et autres avec l'Etat expulsé; empêcherait toute réconciliation entre l'Organisation et l'Etat exclus; et quoi qu'on en dise, s'avérerait moins sévère dans ses efforts que la suspension.

A condition que les termes de Dumbarton Oaks fussent quelque peu clairs, cette institution remplirait tous les buts de l'expulsion sans délier l'Etat pénalisé de ses obligations, comme le ferait l'expulsion, ni fermer la porte à une réconciliation ultérieure.

A la séance du 25 mai, du Comité I/2, une proposition d'insérer dans la Charte une disposition prévoyant l'expulsion, fut approuvée par une majorité simple mais fut rejetée parce qu'elle n'avait pas reçu l'appui des deux-tiers des délégués présents et votants.

Le Comité fut amené à reconsidérer cette décision qui lui fut renvoyée par le Comité de Direction sur un point de procédure. Au cours de cette nouvelle discussion, il apparut

quo l'expulsion pourrait trouver une certaine justification dans le fait que des violations réitérées de la Charte, impliquent souvent, pour le gouvernement qui s'en rend coupable, l'approbation de son peuple tout entier. Une nation amenée à de tels sentiments ne pourrait évidemment plus être qualifiée "éprise d'un idéal de paix" et perdrait donc la qualité essentielle à la participation dans l'Organisation.

A cet argument, divers adversaires de l'expulsion ajoutèrent le désir de ne pas imposer leur point de vue à la majorité favorable au texte de Dumbarton Oaks et le vote final conclut donc à l'inclusion dans la Charte, d'une clause d'expulsion ainsi conçue:

L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.

Certains délégués votèrent contre cette décision par fidélité au principe de l'universalité.

La question de la suspension, comme on a pu le noter, a été liée dès l'abord à celle de l'expulsion; aussi lorsque le Comité eut refusé d'approuver par la majorité des deux-tiers des voix la clause relative à l'expulsion, il adopta à vrai dire, à une forte majorité, un texte étendant la suspension à tous les cas de violation grave ou réitérée. Mais lorsque l'expulsion fut en définitive acceptée par le Comité, la soustraction des mots "ou qui auront violé les principes de la Charte d'une façon grave et persistante" fut jugée opportune, ce qui amena le Comité à sa deuxième séance du 17 juin, à adopter à l'unanimité le texte de base cité plus haut et ici reproduit:

L'Organisation pourra à tout moment suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre .....paragraphe.....

Les modalités de restauration des droits et privilèges furent laissées à l'examen d'une autre Commission.

Les Etats suivants avaient soumis des amendements au paragraphe 3 de la Section B, du Chapitre V: l'Australie, la Belgique, le Brésil, la République Dominicaine, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Nouvelle-Zélande, la Norvège, l'Uruguay et la Vénézuéla. Ces amendements

ont été examinés en détail par notre Sous-comité et notre Comité, au cours des débats sur l'expulsion et la suspension; les décisions exposées plus haut fixent implicitement leur sort.

Tel est, Messieurs les Délégués, le rapport que nous avons l'honneur de soumettre à votre appréciation. Nous avons fait de notre mieux pour faire ressortir, au cours de notre exposé, les différentes argumentations des distingués délégués qui ont exprimé les points de vue de leur pays sur les matières en discussion. Nous sommes prêts à reconnaître qu'il a pu nous arriver de ne pas refléter en toutes occasions les vues exprimées, et nous désirons pour finir, nous référer à "l'AVERTISSEMENT" donné au début de ce rapport, en exprimant l'espoir, que la procédure à laquelle nous avons dû nous soumettre, sera acceptable à tous, étant donné les limites qui nous sont imposées par la nécessité de terminer à temps nos travaux.

*The United Nations Conference  
on International Organization*

RESTRICTED 1178  
Doc. 1100 (FRENCH)  
I/2/76 (1) (2)  
June 22, 1945

**COMMISSION I      General Provisions**  
Comité 2    Membres, Amendements et Secrétariat

---

RAPPORT DU RAPPORTEUR DU COMITE I/2

SUR LE CHAPITRE III (MEMBRES)

(avec les modifications présentées par les membres du Comité)

Le Chapitre III du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks était ainsi conçu:

"Devra. pouvoir être membre de l'Organisation tout Etat  
épris d'un idéal de Paix."

Ce texte, qui a été élargi au cours de nos discussions, le  
Comité I/2 désire le présenter à la Commission I, sous la forme  
suivante:

"Sont membres originaires de l'Organisation les Etats signa-  
taires de la Charte dont la ratification sera devenue effec-  
tive conformément aux termes du Chapitre , Article ";

"L'Organisation est ouverte à tous les Etats épris d'un  
idéal de paix qui acceptent les obligations contenues dans  
la Charte et qui, au jugement de l'Organisation, sont aptes  
et résolus à les exécuter".

"L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice  
des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisa-  
tion pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des  
mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité.  
L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être res-  
titué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre.....  
paragraphe....."

"L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui  
persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte".

Les travaux du Comité I/2 ont porté sur les questions sui-  
vantes que nous considérerons séparément, sans négliger d'éta-  
blir, quand cela sera nécessaire, les liens naturels qui les

unissent: (a) qualité de membre des nations participant à cette Conférence, (b) admission de nouveaux membres, (c) retrait, (d) suspension et expulsion.

### Membres et admission de nouveaux membres

Les puissances invitantes n'ont proposé aucun amendement au Chapitre III se rapportant aux membres, tandis que les Gouvernements suivants ont soumis des recommandations, suggestions et propositions au Comité: l'Australie, la Bolivie, le Brésil, le Chili, le Costa-Rica, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, la France, le Guatemala, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Norvège, le Commonwealth des Philippines, l'Uruguay et le Venezuela.

#### 1. Membres originaires de l'Organisation

Abordons le premier paragraphe du texte que nous recommandons et rapprochons-le du deuxième paragraphe. Nous voyons qu'une distinction s'est établie entre les membres originaires et les membres à venir. Tandis que pour les premiers, la participation à l'Organisation est considérée comme acquise de droit, celle des autres est soumise à des conditions. Il a été cependant bien compris que cette distinction n'impliquait aucune discrimination contre les membres futurs mais s'imposait par la nature des choses; avant de pouvoir admettre des membres nouveaux il faut que l'Organisation existe, ce qui implique la présence de membres originaires. La définition adoptée servirait d'autre part à calmer les appréhensions de certaines nations participant à nos travaux, qui ne sont pas à proprement parler des Etats et, de ce fait, pourraient se voir dénier le droit d'être membres de l'Organisation.

#### 2. Admission de Nouveaux Membres

Signalons tout de suite la position prise dans le débat par la Délégation de l'Uruguay et dans une moindre mesure, par d'autres. Fidèle au principe de l'universalité de l'Organisation, elle en déduisait cette conséquence que toutes les communautés devraient être membres de l'Organisation et ensuite la participation obligatoire, c'est-à-dire que le choix ne serait laissé à aucune nation d'entrer comme membre de l'Organisation ou de s'en retirer; de même la question de l'expulsion ne se poserait même pas.

D'autres délégations ont pensé que l'universalité ainsi comprise était un idéal vers lequel il convenait de tendre, mais auquel il ne fallait pas s'attacher indéfectiblement.

En outre, le Comité eut à considérer deux autres problèmes fondamentaux: (1) le rapport existant entre la qualité de membre et l'observation des principes et des obligations mentionnées dans la Charte et (2) la mesure où il convient de déterminer les limites dans lesquelles l'Organisation exercerait son pouvoir discrétionnaire en ce qui concerne l'admission de nouveaux membres.

Empressons-nous de dire que l'opinion unanime du Comité était qu'une adhésion aux principes de la Charte et une acceptation totale des obligations qui en découlent, étaient des conditions essentielles de la participation des Etats à l'Organisation.

Toutefois, deux tendances principales s'étaient manifestées dans les discussions. D'un côté, il y avait ceux qui se déclaraient en faveur de l'insertion dans la Charte de conditions précises auxquelles les nouveaux membres devraient satisfaire notamment en ce qui concerne le régime et la politique des divers gouvernements. De l'autre côté, il y avait ceux qui soutenaient que la Charte ne devait pas sans raison limiter l'Organisation dans ses décisions concernant les demandes d'admission, et affirmaient que l'Organisation elle-même serait mieux inspirée pour juger de l'attitude des candidats à l'admission.

Les termes "tous les Etats épris d'un idéal de paix" généralement jugés insuffisants, ont été maintenus, tandis qu'on a donné une définition plus détaillée des conditions à remplir pour devenir membre. Pour entrer dans l'Organisation, il ne suffit pas de se déclarer "épris d'un idéal de paix"

Une nation ne peut se déclarer éprise d'un idéal de paix. Il fallait aussi prouver deux choses: qu'on était prêt à accepter et à exécuter les obligations de la Charte et qu'on était en mesure de les accepter et de les exécuter.

C'était dire clairement que l'admission d'un membre nouveau serait soumise à un examen, mais le Comité ne crut pas devoir recommander l'énumération des éléments qui seraient à considérer dans cet examen. Il prit en considération les difficultés qu'il y aurait à évaluer les institutions politiques des Etats et craignit que la mention dans la Charte d'un examen de cette nature ne portât atteinte au principe de la non-intervention ou si l'on aime mieux, de la non-ingérence. Cela n'impliquait pas cependant que, lorsqu'il s'agirait de se former un jugement sur l'opportunité de l'admission d'un membre nouveau, des considérations de tout ordre ne pussent entrer en ligne de compte.

Ici, nous devons faire mention d'un amendement français visant la neutralité. Le délégué français, en le soutenant, avait déclaré que la neutralité était incompatible avec la qualité de membre. C'est ce qu'impliquait le paragraphe 2 en question, puisqu'un Etat neutre, s'il était conséquent avec lui-même, ne pourrait pas remplir certaines des obligations les plus importantes de la Charte, notamment celle de prêter main forte pour repousser ou punir un agresseur. Le Comité a considéré que cette incompatibilité, si elle devait être expressément mentionnée dans la Charte, devrait l'être plutôt au Chapitre II et a renvoyé l'amendement français au Comité I/1.

Pour conclure nos commentaires sur cette partie du Chapitre III, nous devons ajouter que ses dispositions sont devenues plus flexibles. Le texte adopté énonce plus clairement que le texte original de Dumbarton Oaks les conditions requises pour devenir membre et considérées par les délégués comme fondamentales; il constitue ainsi, pour l'Assemblée Générale et le Conseil de Sécurité, un guide plus sûr pour déterminer l'éligibilité des nouveaux membres.

### 3. Retrait des membres

Les questions de retrait, d'expulsion et de suspension avaient en commun le problème suivant:

Un Etat-membre peut-il cesser d'être membre, soit de sa propre initiative, soit à la suite de mesures prises contre lui par l'Organisation?

Les arguments contre le retrait étaient: (1) qu'il serait contraire à l'idée d'universalité. (Mais, l'universalité, comme on l'a vu, n'a été généralement acceptée que comme un idéal ou un but à atteindre.) (2) Que le retrait procurerait aux membres récalcitrants la possibilité d'obtenir des concessions de l'Organisation en menaçant de la quitter. (3) Que le retrait serait un moyen d'échapper à ses obligations en quittant l'Organisation.

Au cours de la discussion, deux tendances d'insertion du droit de retrait dans la Charte s'étaient manifestées: la première recommandait une clause envisageant le retrait pur et simple, et la deuxième suggérait l'adoption d'une clause ne permettant le retrait que dans deux cas bien définis: 1) lorsque les droits et obligations d'un Membre sont modifiés par un amendement qu'il n'approuve pas et qu'il n'est pas en mesure d'accepter, et 2) lorsqu'un amendement dûment accepté par la majorité nécessaire de l'Assemblée ou d'une Conférence spéciale n'obtient pas la ratification obligatoire pour son entrée en vigueur.

Après avoir pesé les arguments à l'appui de ces deux thèses, le Comité s'est prononcé contre l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause de retrait.

Certains délégués ont renouvelé leur déclaration qu'ils étaient fondamentalement opposés à l'idée même du retrait étant partisans de l'universalité, et il leur a paru naturel de voter contre une insertion dans la Charte d'une clause prévoyant le retrait.

Un grand nombre ont estimé que si dans des circonstances exceptionnelles telles celles visées dans certaines propositions, la faculté de retrait paraissait admissible et conforme à l'esprit même de la Charte, elle ne pouvait sans inconvénients être reconnue de façon générale. Même limitée à des hypothèses déterminées, difficiles du reste à énumérer limitativement, une mention expresse de retrait, insérée dans la Charte, risquait de faire apparaître la retraite de certains membres comme normal ou probable alors qu'au contraire un fonctionnement raisonnable de la Charte notamment en matière de révision était de nature à le rendre inutile. Après une longue discussion le Comité fut d'avis qu'il n'y avait pas lieu d'insérer dans la Charte une clause relative au retrait et que sa pensée serait exprimée par le texte suivant dont il décida l'insertion au rapport:

"Le Comité est d'avis qu'il n'y a pas lieu d'introduire dans la Charte une disposition expresse permettant ou interdisant le retrait des membres de l'Organisation. Le Comité considère que le devoir le plus élevé des nations qui deviendront membres de l'Organisation est de collaborer d'une façon continue dans cette Organisation au maintien de la paix et de la sécurité universelles. Si, toutefois, un membre de l'Organisation s'estime contraint, en raison de circonstances exceptionnelles, de se retirer et de laisser aux autres membres la tâche de maintenir la paix et la sécurité internationales, l'Organisation n'entend pas obliger ce membre à continuer sa collaboration dans l'Organisation.

"Il est évident, notamment, que le retrait des membres, ou tout autre forme de dissolution de l'Organisation, deviendrait inévitable si celle-ci, décevant l'espoir de l'humanité, se révélait incapable de maintenir la paix ou ne pouvait le faire qu'au détriment du droit et de la justice.

"Un membre ne serait pas non plus contraint à rester dans l'Organisation, si ses droits et obligations en tant que membre étaient modifiés par un amendement à la Charte qui n'aurait pas reçu son assentiment et qu'il s'estimerait incapable d'accepter, ou si un amendement, dûment accepté par l'Assemblée à la majorité nécessaire ou par une conférence générale, ne recevait pas le nombre de ratifications exigé pour son entrée en vigueur.

"C'est en raison de ces considérations que le Comité a décidé de ne pas recommander l'insertion dans la Charte d'une clause formelle interdisant ou permettant expressément le retrait."

#### 4. Expulsion et suspension

L'expulsion et la suspension donnèrent naissance à un long échange de vues et un sous-comité spécial fut chargé d'étudier ces importantes questions.

Dans les Propositions de Dumbarton Oaks la matière de l'expulsion se trouvait traitée exclusivement dans le Chapitre V relatif à l'Assemblée Générale. Le Comité, d'accord avec les Présidents des Commissions I et II, et deux des Comités intéressés ainsi que le Comité de Coordination, fut d'avis qu'il convenait d'inscrire au Chapitre III, relatif à la qualité de membres, les principes suivant lesquels cette qualité pouvait être perdue ou affectée et de tenir ces principes séparés des questions de procédure. Le texte de base, qui reflétait à cet égard les dispositions de Dumbarton Oaks, fut rédigé comme suit:

"3. L'Organisation pourra à tous moments suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre \_\_\_\_\_, paragraphe \_\_\_\_\_."

"4. L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte."

(On se rappellera que le paragraphe 3 de la Section B du Chapitre V du Plan de Dumbarton Oaks, concernant les questions de suspension et d'expulsion était le suivant:

"L'Assemblée Générale devrait, sur la recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, avoir le pouvoir de suspendre l'exercice de tous les droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auraient été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice des droits et privilèges ainsi suspendu, pourrait être restitué par décision du Conseil de Sécurité. L'Assemblée Générale devrait avoir le pouvoir, sur recommandation du Conseil de Sécurité, d'exclure de l'Organisation tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.")

Lorsque cette question fut portée devant le Comité tout entier, les membres en faveur de l'expulsion expliquèrent que c'étaient tout d'abord la paix et la sécurité, et non l'universalité qui constituaient les buts de l'Organisation; l'expulsion ne s'appliquerait qu'aux Etats-membres reconnus incorrigibles qui violeraient d'une manière continue ou grave les principes de la Charte; en ce qui concerne de tels Etats, il était nécessaire de déclarer, d'une manière absolument claire, l'attitude que l'Organisation prendrait à leur égard; le maintien de la qualité de membre pendant qu'un Etat est suspendu pourrait empêcher l'Organisation d'agir assez sévèrement contre de tels Etats; l'absence du pouvoir d'expulsion pourrait permettre à un Etat-membre d'agir de concert avec un Etat non-membre en vue de faire obstacle au fonctionnement de l'Organisation. C'est à tort que certains soulignaient que l'expulsion, à l'encontre de la suspension, déliait le membre exclus de toutes les obligations imposées aux Etats-membres; en fait, en vertu des principes inscrits dans la Charte, ils demeuraient soumis à diverses obligations imposées aux Etats non-membres dans la mesure où elles intéressaient le maintien de la Paix. A tort aussi invoquait-on le caractère irremédiable d'une telle mesure. Bien que de nature définitive l'expulsion ne pouvait faire obstacle à une réadmission ultérieure si les circonstances la justifient.

Ceux qui étaient en faveur d'omettre de la Charte toute référence à l'expulsion, soutenaient que celle-ci serait incompatible avec le concept d'universalité qui suppose l'admission éventuelle de tous les membres dans l'Organisation; elle causerait plus d'inconvénients pour l'Organisation elle-même que pour l'Etat intéressé; créerait un centre d'opposition à l'Organisation autour duquel se réuniraient les autres Etats mécontents; forcerait les Etats-membres à rompre toutes relations diplomatiques et autres avec l'Etat expulsé; empêcherait toute réconciliation entre l'Organisation et l'Etat exclus; et quoi qu'on en dise, s'avèrerait moins sévère dans ses efforts que la suspension.

A condition que les termes de Dumbarton Oaks fussent quelque peu élargis, cette institution remplirait tous les buts de l'expulsion sans délier l'Etat pénalisé de ses obligations, comme le ferait l'expulsion, ni fermer la porte à une réconciliation ultérieure.

A la séance du 25 mai, du Comité I/2, une proposition d'insérer dans la Charte une disposition prévoyant l'expulsion, fut approuvée par une majorité simple mais fut rejetée parce qu'elle n'avait pas reçu l'appui des deux-tiers des délégués présents et votants.

Le Comité fut amené à reconsidérer cette décision qui lui fut renvoyée par le Comité de Direction sur un point de procédure. Au cours de cette nouvelle discussion, il apparut

que l'expulsion pourrait trouver une certaine justification dans le fait que des violations réitérées de la Charte, impliquent souvent, pour le gouvernement qui s'en rend coupable, l'approbation de son peuple tout entier. Une nation amenée à de tels sentiments ne pourrait évidemment plus être qualifiée "éprise d'un idéal de paix" et perdrait donc la qualité essentielle à la participation dans l'Organisation.

A cet argument, divers adversaires de l'expulsion ajoutèrent le désir de ne pas imposer leur point de vue à la majorité favorable au texte de Dumbarton Oaks et le vote final conclut donc à l'inclusion dans la Charte, d'une clause d'expulsion ainsi conçue:

L'Organisation pourra exclure de son sein tout membre qui persisterait à violer les principes de la Charte.

Certains délégués votèrent contre cette décision par fidélité au principe de l'universalité.

La question de la suspension, comme on a vu le noter, a été liée dès l'abord à celle de l'expulsion; aussi lorsque le Comité eut refusé d'approuver par la majorité des deux-tiers des voix la clause relative à l'expulsion, il adopta à vrai dire, à une forte majorité, un texte étendant la suspension à tous les cas de violation grave ou réitérée. Mais lorsque l'expulsion fut en définitive acceptée par le Comité, la soustraction des mots "ou qui auront violé les principes de la Charte d'une façon grave et persistante" fut jugée opportune, ce qui amena le Comité à sa deuxième séance du 17 juin, à adopter à l'unanimité le texte de base cité plus haut et ici reproduit:

L'Organisation pourra à tout moment suspendre l'exercice des droits et privilèges conférés aux membres de l'Organisation pour tout membre contre lequel auront été prises des mesures préventives ou coercitives par le Conseil de Sécurité. L'exercice de ces droits et privilèges pourra être restitué conformément à la procédure fixée au Chapitre .....paragraphe.....

Les modalités de restauration des droits et privilèges furent laissées à l'examen d'une autre Commission.

Les Etats suivants avaient soumis des amendements au paragraphe 3 de la Section B, du Chapitre V: l'Australie, la Belgique, le Brésil, la République Dominicaine, l'Equateur, l'Egypte, le Honduras, le Mexique, les Pays-Bas, la Nouvelle-Zélande, la Norvège, l'Uruguay et le Vénézuéla. Ces amendements

ont été examinés en détail par notre Sous-comité et notre Comité, au cours des débats sur l'expulsion et la suspension; les décisions exposées plus haut fixent implicitement leur sort.

Tel est, Messieurs les Délégués, le rapport que nous avons l'honneur de soumettre à votre appréciation. Nous avons fait de notre mieux pour faire ressortir, au cours de notre exposé, les différentes argumentations des distingués délégués qui ont exprimé les points de vue de leur pays sur les matières en discussion. Nous sommes prêts à reconnaître qu'il a pu nous arriver de ne pas refléter en toutes occasions les vues exprimées, et nous désirons pour finir, nous référer à "l'AVERTISSEMENT" donné au début de ce rapport, en exprimant l'espoir, que la procédure à laquelle nous avons dû nous soumettre, sera acceptable à tous, étant donné les limites qui nous sont imposées par la nécessité de terminer à temps nos travaux.

# INDEX

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

UN United Nations  
UNCIO United Nations Conference on International  
Organization  
UNCJ United Nations Committee of Jurists

## NOTE

Roman numerals indicate volumes  
Arabic numerals indicate pages

- Abdoh, Jalal (Iran)  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 61-62, 98-99
- Act of Chapultepec,  
see Chapultepec, Act of
- "Action taken or authorized",  
interpretation, XI, 188, 190
- Acts of Conference,  
see UNCIO,  
Acts, Final
- Adle, Mostafa (Iran)  
address in third plenary session, I, 247-248
- Aggression,  
acts of,  
by trustee powers,  
effects on trust territory, X, 548, 620  
collective resistance to,  
New Zealand view, VI, 81-82  
statement in Declaration of principles,  
III, 583; VI, 342-346, 356, 400, 564, 721  
see also "Collective self-defense" and  
Regional organization
- determination, XI, 17-19; XII, 341-342, 348-  
349, 354, 448, 481, 490, 505  
Bolivia proposals, III, 578-579, 585  
Bolivia view, XI, 17; XII, 316  
Costa Rica proposal, VIII, 375  
Czechoslovakia comment, III, 468-469  
French amendment, III, 386  
Mexico proposals, III, 127, 132, 186-187  
New Zealand view VI, 80-82  
Philippine proposals, III, 538  
text,  
draft, XV, 185, 281  
final, XV, 342-345  
see also Security,  
Force, Use of
- economic,  
prevention of, III, 596
- Aghnides, Thanassis (Greece)  
temporary chairman of Committee III-1, XI, 263
- Aglion, Raoul (France)  
on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 61-62  
on relations between General Assembly and  
Security Council, VIII, 201-203
- Agreements,  
see Treaties
- establishing trusteeship system.  
see under Dependent areas
- Alfaro, Richard J. (Panama)  
statement in first meeting of Commission I,  
VI, 26-29  
statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
VI, 78-79
- Al-Jamali, Fadhil (Iraq)  
on trusteeship, VIII, 133-134
- Al-Khourri, Faris (Syria)  
address in eighth plenary session, I, 567-572
- Al-Omari, Arshad (Iraq)  
address in sixth plenary session, I, 444-446
- Alvarez, Alejandro.  
"Draft declaration of fundamental principles  
of modern international law" quoted, III, 64  
American Institute of International Law  
Declaration of the rights and duties of na-  
tions, Jan. 6, 1916, VI, 549-551
- Andrade, Victor (Bolivia)  
address at second plenary session, I, 185-188  
on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
VIII, 195-198  
statement, concluding, II, 165-166
- Anglo-American Caribbean Commission,  
model for advancement of dependent peoples,  
X, 440
- Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance, 1936, VIII, 211
- Arab Pact,  
see Pact of the Arab League
- Arab States,  
on France as permanent member of Security  
Council, XI, 110-111  
status at Conference, V, 291  
see also Moslem civilization; Pact of the  
Arab League
- Arbitral awards,  
to be reviewed by International Court of  
Justice, III, 221  
see also Permanent Court of Arbitration
- Arbitration of disputes,  
see Disputes.  
peaceful settlement
- Argentine Republic,  
admittance to Conference, I, 344-359; V, 148,  
155-156, 376-382  
Guatemala view, I, 441

Argentine Republic, Court of,  
     Mexico view, I, 351-353; V, 376-377, 380-381  
     Peru view, I, 355-357  
     U.S.S.R. view, I, 345-346; V, 155, 376-382  
     Venezuela view, I, 518  
     discussion in Executive Committee, V, 376-382  
     voting, on, I, 359; V, 158  
 Argentine Delegation,  
     assignment to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 596-597  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, VIII, 247, 252  
     on voting in Security Council, XI, 473, 483  
     reservation regarding trusteeship, I, 469,  
         475-476  
     speech by acting chairman before Steering  
         Committee, May 21, 1945, I, 100-103; V, 237  
 Arguñilo Vargas, Mariano (Nicaragua)  
     address in eighth plenary session, I, 555-559  
 Armaments,  
     limitation, VIII, 251, 267  
     function of Security Council, XI, 117, 404,  
         558, 680-682  
     principle of UN, III, 294  
     statement of adherence to, in Declaration  
         of principles, proposed, VI, 566  
 Artigas, José,  
     quoted by Uruguay Delegation, VI, 633  
 Arutiunian, A.A. (U.S.S.R.)  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 56-57  
 Asylum, Right of,  
     principle of UN, III, 295  
 Atlantic Charter, I, 59, 171, 234, 508, 557, 570,  
     579; III, 32, 63, 81, 82, 83, 105, 146, 148,  
     190, 256, 260, 308, 362, 447-448, 453-454,  
     486, 535, 558, 613; VI, 292, 367-368, 393, 452,  
     539-540, 564, 566; VIII, 139-140; X, 129  
     in Declaration of purposes and principles,  
         VI, 312, 539, 564, 566; VIII, 139  
     in Preamble, VI, 292, 367-368  
     should be basis of UN, I, 570; VI, 312  
 Australia Delegation,  
     amendment on enforcement measures, XII, 288-289  
     amendment on mechanism of sanctions to enforce  
         peace, XII, 360-361  
     amendment on power of General Assembly to sub-  
         mit general conventions to States for their  
         consideration, VIII, 120  
     amendment on power of Security Council to in-  
         itiate special agreements, XII, 382, 391-392,  
         394, 431-432  
     amendment on veto power of Security Council,  
         XI, 492-494, 612-613, 650-651, 685-686  
     amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
         III, 543-553  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 567, 597-599  
     contribution to draft of text on trusteeship,  
         VIII, 135-136  
     on accountability under trusteeship, VIII, 136  
     on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
         V, 379  
     on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian  
         S.S.R. to Conference, V, 376-377  
     on appointment of Secretary-General by the  
         General Assembly, VIII, 32, 389, 502  
     on apportionment of expenses and approval of  
         budget by the General Assembly, VIII, 354,  
         401  
     on Charter amendment, VII, 145-146, 209, 211-  
         212, 241, 250, 252, 432-433  
     on Charter provisions, I, 173-174, 177-180;  
         VIII, 60-61  
     on collective resistance against aggression,  
         VI, 345  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 62-64, 99-100, 224-  
         225, 250, 266  
     on dependent peoples, VIII, 135-136  
     on drafting of Charter, XV, 6-7  
     on drafting of general conventions by the  
         General Assembly, VIII, 120, 207-208  
     on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals as basis of dis-  
         cussion, I, 170  
     on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 60-61  
     on election of president of General Assembly,  
         VIII, 391  
     on eventual admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 180-  
         181  
     on freedom of expression, VIII, 192  
     on fulfilment of obligations by members,  
         VI, 76-77  
     on full employment, VIII, 60-61  
     on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
         V, 265-266, 272-273, 522-527, 533  
     on judges' nationality in International Court  
         of Justice, XIII, 143, 209, 471  
     on members,  
         admittance, VI, 130-131; VIII, 296, 299, 309-310  
         loss of voting rights, VIII, 476  
         penalties for non-payment of contributions,  
             VIII, 419  
         withdrawal, VII, 263  
     on national security, I, 171-173, 175-176  
     on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
         Council, XI, 546  
     on non-members' compliance regarding interna-  
         tional security, VI, 348  
     on open sessions of General Assembly, VIII,  
         192-193  
     on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security  
         Council, XI, 123-124, 126-127; XII, 32-33  
     on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 424  
     on regional organization,  
         subject to veto power of Security Council,  
             XII, 668, 674  
     on right of self-defense in case of attack,  
         XII, 682  
     on Security Council, composition, XI, 253

#### Australia Delegation (Cont'd)

- on special rights of great powers, XI, 198
- on transitional security arrangements, XI, 197-198
- on treaties incompatible with Charter, XIII, 646
- on trusteeship, I, 177-178; VIII, 134-137; X, 428-429
- on voting at Conference, V, 183, 188, 421-422
- on voting in Security Council, VII, 252, 424; XI, 121-129, 309-310, 433-434, 438-440, 491-494, 514, 516, 552, 611, 612-613, 650-651, 685-686
- proposal on trusteeship, to be added to working paper, X, 695-696
- proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, Art. 3, XIII, 471
- proposed text on right of General Assembly to unlimited scope of discussion, V, 533
- statement in second plenary session, I, 170-180
- statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 76-77, 130-131, 210-212
- statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 60-61
- statements in meetings of Commission III, XI, 86-87, 121-129
- statement, concluding, II, 164-165

#### Australia Delegation (UNCJ)

- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 157, 207

#### Badawi Pasha, Abdel Hamid (Egypt)

- address at third plenary session, I, 233-238

#### Basdevant, Jules (France)

- elected rapporteur of UNCJ, XIV, 43, 53

#### de Beaumont, Guérin (France)

- on rights of women, VI, 170-171

#### Bech, Joseph (Luxembourg)

- address in seventh plenary session, I, 501-504

#### Belaunde, Victor A. (Peru)

- on veto power, XI, 166-168
- statement in second meeting of Commission I, VI, 66-69

#### Belgium Delegation

- amendment on power of General Assembly to draft general conventions for the consideration of States, VIII, 206-210; IX, 75, 79-81
- text, III, 339; VIII, 120
- amendment on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 300, 332, 510-512, 691
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 335-344; VI, 300, 557
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 568, 599-600
- motion on membership of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 291, 292, 295, 296
- on *ad hoc* conferences to formulate conventions, IX, 79
- on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 353-354
- on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 96

- on appointment of deputy secretaries-general by General Assembly, VIII, 342-343
  - on appointment of Secretary-General by General Assembly, VIII, 532-533
  - on apportionment of expenses and approval of budget by General Assembly, VIII, 401
  - on Charter amendment, VII, 210, 212, 231
  - on Charter interpretation, VIII, 392
  - on consideration of treaty revision by General Assembly, IX, 129, 141
  - on drafting of general conventions by General Assembly, VIII, 120, 206-207
  - on election of deputy secretaries-general, VIII, 342-343
  - on judges' terms in International Court of Justice, XIII, 149, 154-155
  - on members,
    - admittance, VI, 131-132
    - expulsion, VII, 193, 194; VIII, 377; IX, 232
    - penalties for non-payment of contributions, VIII, 364-365
    - withdrawal, VII, 263
  - on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 545, 571
  - on non-intervention in domestic affairs of states, VI, 111-112; IX, 95
  - on non-members' compliance regarding international security, VI, 348
  - on presidency of Conference, V, 59
  - on regional organization,
    - subject to veto power of Security Council, XII, 668-669
  - on resistance against aggression, VI, 345
  - on trusteeship, VIII, 146-147
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 455, 494
  - proposal to change name of Economic and Social Council, X, 209
  - proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 331-334
  - statement in second plenary session, I, 181-185
  - statement in fifth plenary session, I, 353-354
  - statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 12-14, 74, 131-132
- #### Belgium Delegation (UNCJ)
- on Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 49, 59
- #### Belize, Territory of,
- X, 463, 465
- #### Belt Ramirez, Guillermo (Cuba)
- address at seventh plenary session, I, 489-501
- #### Pidault, Georges (France)
- address at sixth plenary session, I, 431-438
  - quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 108-109
- #### Bill of rights, International
- see under Human rights
- #### Bilsel, Cemil (Turkey)
- an amendment to Charter, VI, 175-176
- #### Bolivar, Simon,
- on independence of Latin American States, quoted, XI, 167

Bolivia Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 568, 600  
 on aspirations for free access to sea, VIII, 198  
 on Chapultepec Act and Charter, XIII, 602  
 on Charter provision for treaty revision,  
 VIII, 197; IX, 141-142  
 on definition of aggression in Charter,  
 VII, 316  
 on freedom from fear, VIII, 197  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 V, 286; VIII, 195-198  
 on purposes and principles of UN, VIII, 195-198  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 349, 518  
 proposal on Charter Preamble, VI, 367, 375  
 proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 577-586  
 statement in second plenary session, I, 185-188  
 statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII,  
 195-198  
 statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 165-166

Brazil Delegation,  
 amendment on human rights, submitted jointly  
 with Dominican Republic, Mexico and Uruguay,  
 VIII, 58, 96-97  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 243-244, 249-250, 251-253  
 joint, with Dominican Republic and Mexico,  
 text, III, 602-603  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 568, 600-601  
 declaration on special commission of women to  
 be set up by Economic and Social Council,  
 VIII, 96-97; X, 189, 212-213  
 on appeals from arbitral awards to Interna-  
 tional Court of Justice, XIII, 221  
 on Charter amendments, VI, 178-190  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 221  
 on drafting of Statutes of International Court  
 of Justice and Permanent Court of Interna-  
 tional Justice, XIII, 191-192  
 on educational and cultural cooperation, VIII,  
 58  
 on election of judges of International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 191-192  
 on health,  
 amendment on International Health Organiza-  
 tion, V, 436; X, 111; XII, 401, text, III, 251  
 as a principal objective of Economic and  
 Social Council, VIII, 58  
 joint declaration with China on internation-  
 al health cooperation, VIII, 95-96; X, 117,  
 120-121  
 joint proposal with China on an International  
 Health Organization, text, III, 631-632  
 memorandum on International Health Organiza-  
 tion, X, 107-111  
 on objectives of Economic and Social Council,  
 VIII, 57-58  
 on participation of women in UN activities,  
 VI, 172  
 on place of sessions of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 391  
 on relations between medium and small and  
 great Powers, I, 671, 702-703  
 on trusteeship agreements, VIII, 488  
 on veto power of Security Council regarding  
 conference to revise Charter, VIII, 391  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 352, 473  
 proposal on functions of Economic and Social  
 Council, text, X, 121  
 statement in second plenary session, I, 189-191  
 statement in final plenary session, I, 670-672,  
 702-703  
 statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 172,  
 177-180  
 statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII,  
 57-58

Brazil Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 146-147

Brazil Government,  
 comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 232-235, 245-248  
 submitted to Inter-American Conference on  
 Problems of War and Peace, text, III, 236-  
 242

British Commonwealth of Nations,  
 citizens of, as members of International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 143-144

British dominions,  
 tribute to, by South African Delegation, I, 678,  
 711

Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sanchez de,  
 responsible for Cuban draft project for In-  
 ternational Court of Justice, XIV, 47, 57

Byelorussian S.S.R. Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 602  
 on eventual admittance of Spain to UN, VI,  
 133-135  
 on members,  
 admittance, VI, 133-135  
 withdrawal, VII, 265  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 337  
 participation in Conference, I, 168, 344; V, 47,  
 49, 90-93, 118, 168, 376-377  
 statements in meetings of Commission I, VI,  
 133-135

Cáceres, Julian R. (Honduras)  
 address in third plenary session, I, 239-241

Canada Delegation,  
 amendment on privileges and immunities of UN,  
 XIII, 578  
 amendment on representation in Security Coun-  
 cil of members called on to furnish armed  
 forces, XII, 297, 303, 307, 325, 327, 417,  
 418, 647-648

#### Canada Delegation (Cont'd)

- amendment on representation in Security Council of non-members when party to a dispute, XI, 543-544, 552
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 589-595
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 568-569, 602-603
- on appointment of Secretary-General by General Assembly, VIII, 533
- on Charter amendment, VI, 177; VII, 243
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 226, 247-248
- on election of deputy secretaries-general by General Assembly, VIII, 332
- on election of non-permanent members of Security Council by General Assembly, XI, 298
- on members,
  - expulsion, VII, 195
  - withdrawal, VII, 243, 263, 274
- on open meetings of General Assembly, VIII, 475
- on provision of armed forces to maintain peace, XI, 19
- on transitional security arrangements, XI, 194-195; XII, 401-402
- on UN economic and social cooperation, X, 21
- on UN privileges and immunities, XIII, 578-579
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 332, 459, 515-516, 534-535, 552
- statement in second plenary session, I, 192-194
- statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 176-177

#### Canada Delegation (UNCJ)

- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 159-160
- on continuation of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 47, 57

#### Canadian Bar Association,

- recommendation on method of nominating judges to International Court of Justice

quoted, XIV, 79

#### Capital goods,

- see Raw materials and capital goods

#### Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,

- publications made available, XIV, 70-71, 80

#### Castro, Hector David (El Salvador)

- address in fourth plenary session, I, 281-284

#### Central American Court of Justice, I, 284; III, 305, 382

- convention for the establishment of, 1907, text, XIV, 477-484
- jurisdiction, XIV, 45, 55

#### Chaco dispute, III, 68

#### Chairmanship of Conference,

- see UNCIO, Presidency

#### Chapultepec, Act of, I, 440, 509; V, 308, VI, 68; X, 129; XI, 55; XII, 681, 706

- incorporation in Declaration of principles proposed, VI, 562
- not incompatible with Charter, XIII, 602
- on observance of treaties, IX, 151

#### Charter,

- amendment,
  - amendment by Sponsoring Governments, III, 628
  - Australia view, VII, 145-146, 209, 211-212, 241
  - VII, 250, 252, 432-433
  - Belgium view, VII, 210, 212, 231
  - Brazil amendments, III, 250
  - Brazil view, VI, 178-180
  - Canada amendments, III, 595
  - Canada view, VI, 177; VII, 243
  - India view, VII, 242
  - Iran view, VII, 209-210
  - Mexico proposals, III, 152-153, 187
  - Mexico view, VII, 212, 229-231
  - Netherlands view, VII, 244
  - New Zealand view, VII, 212, 243
  - Peru view, VII, 210
  - Turkey view, VI, 175
  - Ukrainian S.S.R. proposal, VII, 251
  - U.S.S.R. view, VII, 210-211, 250-251
  - United Kingdom view, VI, 121-122; VII, 145, 242-243
  - U.S. view, VII, 209, 241, 243
  - Uruguay view, VII, 145, 211, 242
  - Venezuela proposals, III, 220-221
  - Venezuela reservation, VI, 164-165; VII, 253
- addition to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, VII, 434, 446, 472
- and Security Council, VII, 140, 154-155, 220, 412-413, 428
- and UN purposes and principles, VII, 140
- and veto power of Security Council, VII, 211, 220-221, 230-231, 242-244, 250-252
- coming into force of amendments, VII, 252, 412-414, 435, 461
- Ecuador proposal, III, 417-418
- text adopted, VII, 414, 437, 567, 575
- conference to review, VIII, 525
- procedure for calling, VII, 220-223, 229, 250-252, 254, 414-415, 418-424, 438, 464, 566, 574
- provision for, in Charter, VII, 229, 251-252, 409, 414, 423-424, 434, 437, 446, 464, 566
- ratification of amendments, VII, 211, 220-221, 230-231, 236-237, 241-244, 249, 253-254, 424-428, 442-444, 468-470
- time limit for calling, VII, 209-212, 219-220, 231, 250-252, 415-418, 438-442, 464-468, 566, 574; XV, 122
- veto power of Security Council, VIII, 391
- voting procedure at, VII, 229-230, 249-250, 425, 432-433, 445-446, 471-472, 566-567, 574-575

#### discussion, outline for, VII, 138-140

#### Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, text, VII, 138-140, 513-517

- list of, VII, 490
- procedure, VII, 138-140, 145-146, 154-155, 408, 412-413, 463, XV, 121-122
- special provisions, VII, 140

## Charter

amendment, (cont'd)

text,

draft, XV, 211, 291-292

final, XV, 353-354

to compensate for veto power, XI, 166, 175-176, 179

and Act of Chapultepec, I, 509

arrangement, for discussion, XV, 11-14

coming into force of, VII, 138, 409, 462;

XIII, 640, 647-648, 655-656, 663-664, 667,

676, 688-689, 710-712; XV, 123-124

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 766

text proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII, 766, 819-820, 824-825

compared with League of Nations Covenant, VI, 346,

431-432, 495-496, 507; VII, 43; VIII, 52, 57;

XI, 167-168

Innovations, VIII, 52

compared with U.S. Constitution, VI, 30-31, 508;

XI, 171-172

deposit of original copy, XV, 124

draft,

final changes by Coordination Committee, XV, 260-261

final discussion in Steering Committee, V, 305-312

text, XV, 171-212, 274-302

drafting of, II, 501-593; V, 222-223, 227-228, 432-433; XV, 3-7

Australia view, XV, 5-7

language, should have life and spirit, VI, 19, 26, 80

order of review, V, 543; XV, 3-4

facsimiles of signatures, XV, 486-509

interpretation,

compared with that of U.S. Constitution, VI, 30-31

competence of General Assembly in regard to, IX, 74, 347

how and by what organ, VIII, 392; XIII, 633-634, 645-648, 653-654, 664, 668-669, 687-688, 709-710

jurisdiction of UN organs, IX, 74

text proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/B, XIII, 831-832

to be postponed, IX, 152

obligations,

inconsistent with, XIII, 598, 602-603, 646, 654, 662-663, 666, 675, 684-685, 706-708

Australia view, XIII, 646

Belgium proposal, III, 342-343

Egypt proposal, III, 452

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 723-724, 730-731

text, draft, XV, 209, 291

text, final, XV, 117, 353

text, proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/R, XIII, 800-801, 805-807, 811-813

to be abrogated, III, 226, 561; XIII, 592-

593, 598-599, 602-603

Belgium proposal, III, 343

U.S.S.R. view, XIII, 598

Venezuela proposals, III, 223

under,

and national internal law, III, 343; XIII, 619

fulfilment of,

statement in Declaration of principles, VI, 332-333

wording in Charter,

Australia view, VI, 76-77

Belgium view, VI, 74, 75-76

Colombia view, VI, 71-73

Syria view, VI, 73-74

Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VI, 75

United Kingdom view, VI, 76

United States, VI, 74-75

incompatible with neutral status, III, 383;

VI, 312, 400-401

to be carried out in "good faith", VI, 71-73

with respect to ratifying and non-ratifying members, XIII, 640

see also UN, members, obligations and rights

ratification,

procedure, VII, 146, 409; XIII, 641, 647, 655-

656, 663-664, 667, 676, 688-689, 710-712;

XV, 123

text,

draft, XV, 212, 292

final, XV, 354

revision,

see Charter, amendment

signing, V, 289-290, 542; XV, 125

see also Charter, ratification, procedure

text,

discrepancy in French and English, V, 310

final,

Chinese, XV, 398-422

English, XV, 336-364

French, XV, 366-395

Russian, XV, 424-453

Spanish, XV, 456-485

changes by Coordinating Committee authorized, V, 317

languages of, II, 593; V, 542-543

to be capable of development to meet new situations, I, 171, 178-179

to include Statute of International Court of Justice as integral part, XIII, 304, 317, 381, 394

voting on, I, 631

Preamble,

Cuba proposal, III, 493

New Zealand view, VI, 80-81

South Africa view, I, 425

U.S. view, VI, 19

documents submitted to drafting subcommittee

I/1/A, VI, 646-648

draft,

Charter, Preamble,  
draft, (Cont'd)

- by Colombia Delegation, text, III, 537-538  
considered with South African draft,  
VI, 281
- by South African Delegation, V, 306-307;  
VI, 269-270, 277  
text, III, 474-475, 476-477  
as amended by M. Rolin, VI, 648
- comments by Field Marshal Smuts, VI, 365-  
366, 376
- repertory of ideas expressed, for insertion  
in, VI, 647
- drafting of, report, VI, 698-699
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amend-  
ments, VI, 527-531
- language, V, 307-308, 376
- opening phrase debated, VI, 365-366, 421
- reasons for, VI, 13-14
- should contain reference to,
  - Atlantic Charter principles, VI, 292, 367-368
  - Four Freedoms, VI, 292
  - respect for treaties, V, 308-309; VI, 367
  - sovereign equality of members, VI, 331-332
- text,
  - as approved by Committee I/1, VI, 402, 461
- draft, XV, 171, 274
- final, XV, 336
- revised,
  - Chile view, V, 306
  - Peru view, V, 306
  - South Africa view, V, 307
  - U. S. S. R. view, V, 307
  - discussion of, V, 306-310
- to be known as "Roosevelt memorial", III, 292
- see also UN, name

#### Charts,

- allocation of UNCIO commission and committee  
officerships, V, 169, 171
- officers of UNCIO Commission I, VI, 9
- officers of UNCIO Commission II, VIII, 23
- organization, functions and officerships of  
UNCIO, I, 79
- organization, functions and personnel of UNCIO  
Secretariat, I, 83

#### Chile Delegation,

- amendment on enforcement measures in regional  
disputes, text, III, 290
- amendment on participation of non-members in  
Security Council decisions involving use of  
their armed forces, XII, 647-648
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 292-295
  - joint amendment with Colombia, Costa Rica,  
Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621
- assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 569, 603-604
- on admittance of Argentina to Conference, V,  
163, 379

- on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 249
- on removal of judges of International Court of  
Justice, XIII, 475
- on revised text of Charter Preamble, V, 306
- on transitional security arrangements, XI, 187
- on treaty revision, VIII, 213-215, 218-222; IX,  
149-150
- on voting in General Assembly by parties to  
dispute, VIII, 376
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 488
- proposal on Charter ratification, VII, 146
- proposal to name Charter Preamble the "Roose-  
velt memorial", III, 292
- proposals on Statute of International Court of  
Justice,

- art. 18, XIII, 475

- art. 38, XIII, 284-285, 493

- statement in first plenary session, I, 121-122
- statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII,  
213-215, 218-222

#### Chile Delegation (UNCJ)

- on Statute of Permanent Court of International  
Justice, XIV, 46, 56

#### Chile Government,

- comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 282-291

#### China Delegation,

- amendment on International Health Organization,  
V, 436-437, 447
- amendment on peaceful settlement of disputes,  
XII, 180
- amendment on power of General Assembly to rec-  
ommend measures against threats to peace,  
III, 576
- amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 615-617
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
569, 604-605
- joint proposal with Brazil on an Interna-  
tional Health Organization, text, III, 631-632
- joint declaration with Brazil on international  
health cooperation, VIII, 95-96; X, 117, 120-121
- motion on enforcement powers of Security  
Council, XII, 379-381
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 225
- on cultural and educational cooperation, VIII,  
59, 204-205
- on drug traffic control, X, 197
- on enforcement of peace, XI, 18
- on freedom of discussion in General Assembly,  
VIII, 203-204
- on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
VIII, 203-205
- on General Assembly and international cooper-  
ation, VIII, 204
- on Interim Commission for an International  
Health Organization, V, 436-437, 447
- on maintenance of peace and security, VIII,  
204-205

China Delegation (cont'd)

- on members,
  - admittance, VIII, 310
  - withdrawal, VII, 264-265
- on membership and sessions of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 295-296, 297
- on need for development of international law, VIII, 59, 204
- on need to carry out provisions of Charter, VIII, 59-60
- on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to a dispute, XI, 366-367
- on settlement of disputes in conformity with international law, VIII, 204
- on trusteeship system, X, 434, 439
- on voting in Security Council, VII, 244; XI, 335-336, 344, 458-459
- statement in first plenary session, I, 129-131
- statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 59-60, 203-205
- statement in final plenary session, I, 659-662, 692-693
- see also* Sponsoring Governments

China Delegation (UNCJ)

- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 147-148
- on jurisdiction of International Court of Justice over legal disputes, XIV, 147-148
- proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 36, XIV, 300

China Government,

- proposals additional to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 25

Chipman, W. F.,

- acting chairman of Committee II/2, IX, 86

Churchill, Winston,

- on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 108

"Collective self-defense",

- identified with Inter-American system, XII, 680-681, 687
- should extend to Arab League, XII, 682
- see also* Aggression, collective resistance to; and Regional organization

Colombia Delegation,

- amendment on Charter Preamble,
  - proposed, VI, 367-368
  - text, III, 587-588
- amendment on obligations of members, VI, 64, 71-80, 332
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 587-588
  - joint amendment with Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 569-570, 605-606
- on admittance of Poland to Conference, I, 350

- on Charter amendment, VII, 231
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 250
- on decisions regarding contractual obligations of States, XIII, 287
- on membership and functions of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 294, 297-298
- on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 50
- on principle of good faith in Charter Preamble, VI, 71-73
- on regional organization in settlement of disputes, XII, 686-687
- on sources of international law to be applied by International Court of Justice, XIII, 287
- on treaty revision, VIII, 210, IX, 151-152
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 164-165, 334-335, 336, 486
- reservation on admitting Argentina to Conference, I, 349-350
- statement in fifth plenary session, I, 349-351, 359-366
- statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 71-73

Colonies,

- see* Dependent areas, colonies

Combined Boards,

- to be expanded under Economic and Social Council, X, 194

Commerce, International,

- see* International trade

Commission to Study the Organization of Peace,

- preliminary report, quoted, III, 107-108
- fourth report, "International safeguard of human rights", quoted, III, 70, 72, 91

Commissions,

- continental or regional, to settle disputes,
  - see* Regional conciliation commissions

Commissions and Committees of the UN Conference at San Francisco,

- see* under UNCIO

Committee of Jurists, Inter-American Conference, Rio de Janeiro,

- see* Inter-American Juridical Committee

Compulsory jurisdiction,

- see* under International Court of Justice

Conference of Allied Ministers of Education,

- plans for a UN conference for the establishment of an international organization on

Compulsory jurisdiction,

- see* under International Court of Justice

Conference of Allied Ministers of Education,

- plans for a UN conference for the establishment of an international organization on educational and cultural cooperation, X, 102

Conference of Foreign Ministers of American Republics,

- see* Meeting of the foreign ministers of the American republics

Conferences of American Republics  
     *see* Inter-American conferences  
 Connally, Tom (U.S.)  
     on voting in Security Council, XI, 130-132  
 "Conservatory clause" in trusteeship system,  
     *see* under Dependent areas, trusteeship  
 Continental Commissions to settle disputes,  
     *see* Regional conciliation commissions  
 Continental regionalism  
     *see* Regional organization  
 Conventions, draft,  
     Economic and Social Council to prepare and  
         submit to General Assembly, VIII, 85, 92,  
         253, 269; X, 173, 183, 208, 216, 234, 241,  
         275, 401, 411  
 Conventions, general,  
     *ad hoc* conferences to formulate, IX, 79  
     General Assembly to draft, VIII, 206-207; IX, 75  
     General Assembly to impose,  
         on member States, IX, 80-81  
         on non-member States, IX, 81  
     General Assembly to submit to States for con-  
         sideration, VIII, 120, 209; IX, 75, 79-80,  
         347-348  
     on economic and social matters, to be initi-  
         ated by Economic and Social Council, X, 46  
 Costa Rica Delegation,  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 570, 606  
     comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
         III, 274-277, 278-281  
     joint amendment with Chile, Colombia, Ecuador  
         and Peru, text, III, 620-621  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 248  
 Council of Intellectual Cooperation,  
     draft proposal for, *see* International coopera-  
         tion, cultural and educational  
 Court of Arbitration,  
     *see* Permanent Court of Arbitration  
 Cranborne, Viscount (U.K.)  
     on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by  
         Mexico Delegation, XI, 108  
     on trusteeship, VIII, 142-146, 155-159  
     statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
         VI, 76  
     statement in third meeting of Commission I,  
         VI, 119-123  
 Crimea Conference,  
     decision on admittance of Byelorussian and  
         Ukrainian S.S.R., V, 90  
     decision on voting in Security Council, VI, 75-76;  
         VIII, 341-342, 399; XI, 121-122; 174-175, 332-333  
     reference to participation of Poland, V, 95-96  
 Cuba Delegation,  
     amendment on voting in Security Council, XI,  
         351-352  
     amendment, alternate, on participation of  
         women in UN organs, VII, 188, 335  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 570, 606  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 226  
     on enforcement of judgments of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 298, 509  
     on permanent membership of Security Council,  
         I, 500; XI, 289-290, 290-291  
     on voting in Security Council, VI, 133, 351-  
         352, 459-460, 486-487, 538  
     proposal, draft, for modifications in chapter  
         on purposes and principles, VI, 292  
     text, III, 493-502  
     proposal for name of the international organ-  
         ization, VI, 286  
     text, III, 493  
     proposal on Council of Intellectual Coopera-  
         tion to be included among principal organs  
         of UN, VII, 31, 58, 491  
     text, III, 504-506  
     proposal on "Declaration of the duties and  
         rights of nations" and "Declaration of the  
         international duties of the individual".  
         VI, 303-304  
     text, III, 496-502  
     proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
         III, 493-509, 510-514, 515-523, 524-526  
     proposals on Statute of International Court  
         of Justice,  
         art. 1, XIII, 465  
         art. 60, XIII, 509  
     statement in seventh plenary session, I, 498-504  
 Cuba Delegation (UNCJ)  
     draft project for International Court of  
         Justice, XIV, 45, 47, 57  
 "Cultural",  
     interpretation of term, X, 39  
 Cultural cooperation,  
     *see* International cooperation, Cultural and  
         educational  
 Culture vs. education,  
     Venezuela view, X, 64-65  
 Czechoslovakia Delegation,  
     assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
         XV, 570, 606-607  
     comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
         III, 466-471  
     comments on Secretary-General and Secretariat  
         staff, VII, 508  
     on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
         Court of Justice, XIII, 249; XIV, 150, 151  
     on League of Nations Covenant with respect to  
         aggression, IX, 139  
     on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
         Council, XI, 569-570  
     on provision for treaty revision in Charter,  
         IX, 139  
     on UN information service, X, 261-262  
     on voting in Security Council, XI, 336, 454-455  
     proposal on Declaration of purposes and prin-  
         ciples, VI, 538, 560

## Czechoslovakia Delegation.

### proposal (con'd)

inadvertently omitted from list of references to documents, VI, 281-282

statement in third plenary session, I, 230-232

statement in final plenary session, I, 672-673, 704-705

## Czechoslovakia Delegation (UNCJ)

on jurisdiction of International Court of

Justice over legal disputes, XIV, 150

Danish Constitution Day, June 5, V, 460

Declaration by United Nations, January 1, 1942,

I, 183; III, 63-64, 70, 308, 355, 486

Declaration of Lima, 1938, VI, 68

Dehousse, Fernand (Belgium)

on compulsory jurisdiction of International

Court of Justice, VI, 111-112

## Democracy,

defense of, a principle of UN, III, 295

democratization of international society, the most effective system for maintenance of

peace, III, 32

essential to international peace, VI, 627, 629-630

Masaryk, Jan, on, quoted, VI, 629

membership of UN to be open to States "loving democratic system", III, 284

## Denmark Delegation,

members, list of, II, 575

on Charter and its application, V, 252

on members, withdrawal, VII, 265

on voting in Security Council, XI, 487

participation in Conference, I, 613; V, 460-461

United Kingdom view, V, 460

## Dependent areas,

colonies, VIII, 126-128, 143-146, 155-159

Venezuela proposals, III, 222

see also Dependent areas, League of Nations mandates

dependent peoples,

advancement, VIII, 136, 137, 255, 271; X, 429, 433, 439, 497, 513, 601

civil liberties guaranteed, X, 434

interpretation of term, X, 497-498

right of representation in local assemblies, X, 434

welfare, Australian proposal, X, 695-696

joint declaration on "sacred trust", VIII, 135, 136, 137, 139, 148, 253, 269

League of Nations mandates, X, 460, 545, 546, 547

Australia's record, VIII, 137

compared with trusteeship, VIII, 126-128,

131, 133-134, 136-137, 154; X, 434

independence of peoples a goal, X, 453

non-discrimination on racial, religious and other grounds, X, 440

problems of transfer under trusteeship,

VIII, 154; X, 439, 440, 469, 476-478, 506

rights not guaranteed under trusteeship, VIII, 133

non-self-governing territories,

declaration on,

proposed, VIII, 253-254, 269-270

text, draft, XV, 104-106, 197-198

text, final, XV, 348

security, VIII, 255, 271; X, 434, 440, 446, 478, 497

volunteer forces and facilities to be supplied by trust territories, X, 440, 488,

579, 584, 612, 616

see also Strategic areas

## trusteeship,

Argentina reservation, X, 469, 475-476

Australia amendment, III, 548-549

Australia view, I, 177-178; VIII, 134-137; X, 428-429

Belgium view, VIII, 146-147

China amendment, X, 434

text, III, 615-617

Egypt proposal, X, 510, 547

Egypt view, VIII, 147-149

French amendment, text, III, 604-606

French view, VIII, 130-132; X, 433

Guatemala amendment, X, 470

text, X, 463, 465

Guatemala reservation, X, 476, 485, 602

Iraq view, VIII, 133-134

Mexico proposals, III, 140-142, 145-148; X, 428, 446

Netherlands view, VIII, 128-130; X, 433-434

New Zealand view, I, 512; VIII, 151-154

Philippine view, VIII, 137-142; X, 429

Syria amendment, X, 487

Union of South Africa view, X, 434, 439

U.S.S.R. amendment, text, III, 618-619

U.S.S.R. view, X, 441

United Kingdom amendment, text, III, 609-614

United Kingdom view, VIII, 143-146, 155-159; X, 440

United States amendments, text, III, 599-600, 607-608

United States view, VIII, 149-151; X, 439-440  
accountability, VIII, 136, 254, 255, 270, 271; X, 441, 563

administration, X, 434, 439, 510, 547-548, 585, 611, 617, 618, 678, 682

of trust territory following withdrawal

from UN of trustee power, X, 510, 547-548, 620-621

power to make use of forces, facilities and assistance from trust territories, VIII, 255, 271

agreements establishing,

see under Dependent areas, trusteeship, establishment of system

analysis of proposed amendments, X, 641-655, 671-673

applicable to what territories, VIII, 254,

270; X, 428, 429, 433, 434, 440, 446, 453, 463, 465, 469, 470, 475-476, 499-500, 546, 577, 583, 610, 616

dependent areas, trusteeship, (cont'd)  
compared with League of Nations mandates,  
VIII, 126-128, 131, 133-134, 136-137, 154;  
X, 434  
declaration on, X, 570-571, 575-576, 581-582,  
608-609, 614-615  
discussion in Commission II, VIII, 125-159  
effects on trust territory of acts of ag-  
gression committed by trustee power,  
X, 548, 620  
establishment of system, X, 513-518, 525-528,  
533-536, 555-558, 576-580, 582-585, 609-  
613, 615-618, 678-680, 701-703  
agreements, VIII, 148, 254, 270; X, 460,  
469, 476-478, 515, 545, 576, 578, 582,  
583, 609, 611, 615, 616  
for non-strategic areas to be approved  
by General Assembly, VIII, 254, 270,  
488-489, 495-496; X, 543-544, 579, 584,  
612, 617, 679, 682  
maintenance of existing rights, "conserva-  
tory clause", VIII, 255, 271; X, 477, 486,  
487, 514, 515, 577-578, 583, 610-611, 616  
must not violate existing international  
agreements, VIII, 255, 271  
no direct access of people to Trusteeship  
Council, VIII, 134  
non-discrimination on racial, religious and  
other grounds, VIII, 134  
objectives,  
see Dependent areas, trusteeship, purposes  
and principles  
obligations of member States, X, 581-582,  
608, 609, 614-615  
questions asked by Netherlands Delegation,  
X, 563-564, 586, 619  
"open door" principle, X, 434, 440, 446  
peoples' wishes not taken into considera-  
tion, VIII, 133  
purposes and principles, VIII, 255, 271;  
X, 513-514, 561-563, 582-583, 615-616,  
709-710  
in declaration on non-self-governing ter-  
ritories, X, 575-576, 581-582, 601, 608-  
609, 614-615, 707  
independence as objective, VIII, 137-138,  
153, 156-159, 255, 271; X, 434, 440, 441,  
446, 453-454, 497, 513, 514, 562  
promotion of international peace and se-  
curity, X, 440, 446, 513  
promotion of welfare and development,  
X, 440, 446  
Australian proposal, X, 695-696  
self-determination as objective, X, 441,  
453, 497  
self-government as objective, VIII, 129-  
130, 137-138, 144-146, 153, 156-159,  
255, 271; X, 429, 440, 441, 446, 453-454,  
497, 562  
termination, VIII, 133-134; X, 434, 497, 506,  
510, 547-548

terms of, X, 577, 583, 610, 616  
text,  
approved by Committee II/4, X, 581-585,  
614-619  
approved by Drafting subcommittee, June  
11, 1945, X, 533-536  
approved by Drafting subcommittee, June  
16, 1945, X, 709-712  
draft, XV, 199-202, 287-288  
final, XV, 348-351  
working paper on, X, 439, 447, 452  
discussion, VIII, 125-159; X, 452-454, 459-460,  
468-470, 475-478, 485-488, 496-500, 506-507,  
513-518  
text, as of June 9, 1945, X, 525-528  
redraft, X, 555-558, 570-571  
working paper, proposed, X, 677-683  
additions proposed by Australian Delega-  
tion, X, 695-696  
approved by Subcommittee II/4/A, X, 701-703  
see also UN Trusteeship Council  
Dependent peoples,  
independence goal of trusteeship system,  
see under Dependent areas, trusteeship  
"Design for a charter of the General Interna-  
tional Organization" quoted in Mexican com-  
ment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, III, 58, 64,  
79, 103-104, 110, 118, 133, 136, 151  
Dignity of man,  
see Human dignity  
Disputes,  
before International Court of Justice,  
Security Council not to intervene, XII, 73-74  
enforced settlement,  
see UN Security Council, enforcement measures  
investigation by Security Council, XI, 700-703  
see also Peace, threats to, conservatory mea-  
sures by Security Council  
"justiciable",  
interpretation, XIV, 204-205, 225-228  
referral by Security Council to International  
Court of Justice, XI, 703-704; XII, 96-98  
to be determined by International Court of  
Justice, XIV, 150, 153-154, 289  
under jurisdiction of International Court of  
Justice, XIV, 288-289  
legal,  
no distinction should be made between polit-  
ical and, XII, 82  
under jurisdiction of International Court of  
Justice, XII, 75, 147-160, 204-205, 225-229,  
286-287, 288-289; XIII, 227, 315, 393; XIV,  
204-205  
may be brought before Security Council by non-  
members, XII, 134-136  
non-justiciable,  
arbitration advocated by Uruguay Delegation,  
XII, 82-84, 96  
procedure for solution, XI, 204; XII, 83  
parties to,  
abstention from voting in General Assembly  
and Security Council, VIII, 376, 509

## Disputes (Cont'd)

peaceful settlement, VI, 395-396, 430-432, 557, 559, 565, 567, 702-703, 719-720; XI, 233-234  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XII, 179-212  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 624-625; XII, 8-10, 47-48, 181  
French view, XII, 10  
Australia view, XI, 123-124, 126-127; XII, 32-33  
Belgium amendment, III, 335-336; XII, 48-49  
Belgium proposals, III, 332-333  
Brazil proposals, III, 233, 246  
Chile proposals, III, 288, 293-294  
China amendment, XII, 180  
Colombia proposals, III, 588  
Colombia view, XII, 50  
Czechoslovakia comment, III, 467-468  
Ecuador proposals, III, 413-416  
Ethiopia amendment, VI, 334, 719-720  
text, III, 559-560  
Ethiopia view, XII, 31-32  
French amendment, III, 385-386  
French view, XII, 50  
Honduras proposal, III, 351  
Mexico proposals, III, 125-126, 182, 186  
Netherlands amendments, III, 325-327  
Netherlands view, XI, 313-314  
Norway proposal, III, 358, 360  
Turkey amendment, III, 485  
U.S.S.R. view, I, 665, 696; XII, 49  
United States view, XII, 49  
Uruguay proposal, III, 47  
Uruguay view, III, 30; XII, 82-84, 96  
Venezuela proposals, III, 209-210  
and enforcement measures, XI, 19, 233-234  
and veto power of Security Council, XI, 514  
Mexico view, XI, 514-515  
United States view, XI, 513-514  
by regional conciliation commissions, XII, 34, 40, 42-43  
General Assembly to approve statute for establishing commissions for, IX, 162-163, 168-171, 186, 364  
to exercise same powers as Security Council, IX, 52, 336  
to recommend measures for, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 22, 29, 51, 203-205, 248, 398, 408, 420; XII, 22  
to require Security Council to state reasons for decisions in annual reports, IX, 87  
International Court of Justice and Security Council, III, 360; XII, 124-125  
no limitation on procedures, XII, 43  
participation of non-members in discussions of Security Council, XI, 367  
powers of Security Council, III, 360-361, 467; XI, 233, 700-708; XII, 16-17, 32-33  
United States view, XII, 32

## procedure,

of Security Council, XI, 233-234  
compared with League of Nations procedure, XI, 456, 474  
past, XIII, 305, 382  
recourse to regional agencies, XI, 50-51, 234-235; XII, 679, 684-687, 721-722, 737-738, 849  
referral by Security Council to International Court of Justice, XI, 703-704; XII, 74-76, 96-98  
referral to courts other than International Court of Justice, XIII, 468  
report of Subcommittee III/2/B, XII, 105-112, 134-137  
right of non-members to bring disputes to attention of Security Council, XII, 134-136  
French view, XII, 135  
text,  
adopted by Committee III/2, XII, 146-147, 163-164  
draft, XV, 74-75, 280-281  
proposed, XI, 85-86; XII, 259-260  
discussion, XII, 124-127  
final, XV, 342-343  
to be promoted by new international organization, III, 27  
political,  
no distinction should be made between legal and, XII, 82  
not under jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 204-205  
to be settled by Security Council, XII, 75; XIII, 227; XIV, 225-226  
settlement,  
with regard for principles of justice and international law, III, 25, 413  
Documents used by UNCIO Committees,  
see under UNCIO  
Domestic jurisdiction,  
and international jurisdiction to be distinguished in Declaration of principles, VI, 311  
in situations calling for enforcement action, III, 551-552; XII, 57-58, 96, 127, 431  
International Court of Justice to decide what disputes come under, VI, 113, 495, 509-510  
non-intervention, III, 350, 360, 464, 554; VIII, 81-82, 129, 252, 268; IX, 95-96, 101-103, 109, 392  
Belgium view, VI, 111-112; IX, 95  
China view, VI, 497  
Colombia amendment, III, 588  
Czechoslovakia comment, III, 468  
Greece amendment, III, 533  
Liberia comment, III, 464  
Mexico declaration, III, 65-69  
Mexico view, VI, 495  
Peru view, VI, 495  
Uruguay view, III, 32; VI, 109-111, 496  
by Economic and Social Council, X, 57, 58-59, 65, 83, 100, 230-231, 271-272

Domestic jurisdiction, (Cont'd)  
 conditions proposed, I, 304-305  
 in relation to trusteeship, X, 433, 434, 440, 622  
 limits of, III, 30  
 statement of, in Declaration of principles, VI, 310-311, 424, 430-432, 436-440, 485-489, 494-499, 507-513, 541, 544, 557-560, 563, 722-723

Dominican Republic Delegation,  
 amendment on Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 538, 560  
 amendments, joint, with Brazil and Mexico, on Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 536; VII, 31, 78, 83  
 text, III, 602-603  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 570, 607-608  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 562-573  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 250  
 statement on power of General Assembly to make recommendations affecting international relations, IX, 101-103, 186

Drug traffic control,  
 international cooperation, VIII, 81, 98-99, 252, 268; X, 196-197, 390  
 statement by United States Delegation, VIII, 81, 98-99

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
 and new provisions added in Charter, I, 661, 692-693  
 arrangement for discussion, XV, 14-18  
 Brazilian comment submitted to Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace, text, III, 236-242  
 calling for expansion and amendment, I, 172, 178-180, 232, 250, 252, 300, 362-363, 368-372, 434-435, 443-444, 452-453, 500, 506, 508-510, 516-518; VI, 26-27  
 chapters I and II,  
   see UN, purposes and principles  
 chapter III,  
   see UN, membership  
 chapter IV,  
   see UN, principal organs  
 chapter V,  
   see UN, General Assembly  
 chapter VI,  
   see UN, Security Council  
 chapter VII,  
   see International Court of Justice  
 chapter VIII,  
   see Aggression, determination; Peace, maintenance; Regional organization; UN, Security Council, enforcement measures  
 chapter IX,  
   see International cooperation, cultural and educational; International cooperation, economic and social; UN, Economic and Social Council

chapter X,  
   see UN, Secretariat  
 chapter XI,  
   see Charter, amendment  
 chapter XII,  
   see Security, transitional arrangements

Chinese additional proposals, text, III, 25 compared with League of Nations Covenant, I, 422-425; VII, 37; XII, 278  
 text, III, 1-23; XIV, 453-460  
 text on International Court of Justice, changes proposed by Subcommittee IV/1/A, XIII, 522-523 quoted, XIV, 387, 390, 393

Comments and proposed amendments,  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments, text, III, 622-628, 629-630  
 Australia amendments, text, III, 543-553  
 Belgium proposals, text, III, 331-334, 335-344  
 Bolivia proposals, text, III, 577-586  
 Brazil amendments, text, III, 243-244, 249-250, 251-253  
 Brazil comment, text, III, 232-235, 245-248  
 Brazil proposal, omitted from compilation of amendments, text, X, 121  
 Brazil proposal on health organization, V, 436; X, 111; XII, 401  
   text, III, 251  
 Canada amendments, text, III, 589-595  
 Chile amendments, text, III, 292-295  
 Chile comments, text, III, 282-291  
 China amendment, text, III, 576  
 China amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 615-617  
 China proposal on health organization, V, 436-437, 447  
 Colombia amendments, text, III, 587-588  
 Costa Rica comments, text, 274-277, 278-281  
 Cuba proposals, text, III, 493-509, 510-514, 515-523, 524-526  
 Czechoslovakia comments, text, III, 466-471  
 Dominican Republic comments, text, III, 562-573  
 Ecuador amendments, text, III, 419-445  
 Ecuador comments, text, III, 393-418  
 Egypt amendments, text, III, 453-463  
 Egypt comments, text, III, 447-452  
 El Salvador amendment, text, III, 534  
 Ethiopia amendments, text, III, 558-561  
 French amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 604-606  
 French amendments, text, III, 383-392  
 French comment, text, III, 376-382  
 Greece amendments, text, III, 531-533  
 Guatemala comment, text, III, 254-256, 257-258  
 Haiti amendments, proposed, text, III, 52-53  
 Haiti comments, text, III, 51  
 Honduras comment, text, III, 349-352  
 India amendments, text, III, 527-530

# Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, (Cont'd)

Iran amendments, text, III, 554-557  
 joint amendment by Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621  
 joint amendments by Brazil, Dominican Republic and Mexico, text, III, 602-603  
 Lebanon proposals, text, III, 472-473  
 Liberia comments, III, 464-465  
 Mexico amendment on composition of General Assembly, V, 442  
 Mexico comment, text, III, 55-174  
 Mexico proposals, text, III, 175-188  
 Netherlands amendments, text, III, 322-329  
 Netherlands proposals, text, III, 306-321, 330  
 New Zealand amendments, text, III, 486-489, 490-491, 492  
 Norway amendments, text, III, 365-374  
 Norway comment, text, III, 353-364  
 Panama amendments, text, III, 265-271  
 Panama comments, text, III, 259-262, 263-264  
 Paraguay comments, text, III, 345-348  
 Peru proposals, text, III, 596-597  
 Philippine amendments, text, III, 535-542  
 Turkey amendments, text, III, 484-485  
 Turkey proposals, text, III, 480-483  
 Ukrainian S.S.R. amendment, text, III, 633  
 Union of South Africa amendments, text, III, 478-479  
 U.S.S.R. amendment, text, III, 601  
 U.S.S.R. amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 618-619  
 United Kingdom amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 609-614  
 United Kingdom amendments, text, III, 574-575  
 United States amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 607-608  
 United States amendments, text, III, 598-600  
 United States proposal to amalgamate amendments to chapter VIII, section C, text, III, 634-636  
 Uruguay comment, text, III, 26-33, 34-50  
 Venezuela comment, text, III, 189-231  
 arrangement of volume, V, 423  
 basis of work of Conference, V, 84-85, 117-118, 189, 415, 422-424  
 compilation and index, II, 551; VIII, 8  
 distribution of, at Conference, I, 90  
 guide to, III, 637-710  
 on arrangements for economic and social cooperation, X, 299-340  
 on Charter amendment, VII, 138-140, 513-517  
 list of, VII, 490  
 on coming into force of Charter, VII, 138; VIII, 766  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 758-765  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 246  
 on development of international law, XIII, 751-754

on economic and social cooperation, X, 305-340  
 on Economic and Social Council as a principal organ of UN, X, 300-301  
 on enforcement measures of Security Council, XII, 578-584, 603-614, 639-640  
 on functions and powers of Security Council, XI, 766-773  
 on International Court of Justice, XIII, 504-514  
 on juridical status of UN, XIII, 763  
 on membership of UN, list of, VII, 487  
 on obligations inconsistent with Charter, XIII, 723-724, 730-731  
 on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 179-212  
 on powers of General Assembly, grouping of, IX, 241, 261-262  
 redraft of, IX, 43-44  
 references to, IX, 10-11  
 text, IX, 266-286, 307-319; X, 302-304  
 on powers of Security Council to maintain peace, XII, 578-581, 603-614, 637-640  
 on principal organs of UN, VII, 491-496; X, 300-301  
 list of, VII, 487  
 on privileges and immunities of UN, XIII, 727-729  
 on procedure of Security Council, XI, 766, 779-782  
 on regional organization, XII, 674, 765-784, 834-837  
 on registration and publication of treaties, XIII, 730, 737-739  
 on relation of international law and Charter to national internal law, XIII, 759-760  
 on revision of treaties, XIII, 743-746  
 on Secretariat of UN, VII, 505-512  
 list of, VII, 490  
 on structure and procedure of General Assembly, VIII, 500-503, 508-515, 524-525  
 on transitional security arrangements, XII, 584-586, 614-616, 640  
 on trusteeship, X, 641-655, 671-673  
 on use of force, XII, 581-584, 606-614  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 604-609, 693-698, 766, 774-778  
 references for Committee I/1, VI, 265, 303  
 time limit for submitting, II, 34, 541, 542; V, 85-86; VIII, 7  
 Eaton, Charles A. (U.S.)  
 statement in third meeting of Commission I, VI, 117-119  
 Economic and social cooperation,  
 see International cooperation, economic and social  
 Economic cooperation,  
 interpretation of term, X, 230, 271  
 Economic field (functions of Economic and Social Council),  
 interpretation of term, X, 128, 390

Ecuador Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 571, 608-609  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, I, 367-372  
 text, III, 393-418  
 joint amendment with Chile, Colombia, Costa  
 Rica and Peru, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
 text, III, 620-621  
 on members, withdrawal, VII, 262-265, 429-430  
 on participation of World Trade Union Congress  
 in Conference, V, 153-154  
 on Security Council, I, 369-370  
 proposal for UN name in Charter Preamble, VI,  
 529  
 proposal on establishment of regional concil-  
 iation commissions, III, 414-415; IX, 162-163,  
 168-171, 186, 364; XII, 34, 40, 42-43  
 statement in fifth plenary session, I, 367-372  
 Ecuador Government,  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 419-445  
 Eden, Anthony (United Kingdom)  
 address in first plenary session, I, 137-140  
 on responsibility of great powers, quoted,  
 XI, 164  
 Education  
 of the peoples, with a view to peace,  
 Haiti comment, III, 53  
 vs. culture, Venezuela view, X, 64-65  
 Educational and cultural council, proposed by  
 Ecuador, VII, 31  
 text of proposal, III, 417  
 Educational cooperation,  
 see International cooperation, cultural and  
 educational  
 Educational office, International, proposed by  
 Panama,  
 text of proposal, III, 264  
 Egypt Delegation,  
 amendment on treaty revision, VIII, 210-212,  
 214, 217, 219, 220; IX, 128-130, 140-141, 152  
 text, III, 455-456  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 453-463  
 amendments to purposes and principles of UN  
 proposed, III, 34, 453-455; VI, 325, 331,  
 380-382, 423  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 571, 609-610  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 447-452  
 on Arab League, XI, 56-57  
 on composition of General Assembly, VIII, 531  
 on composition of International Court of Jus-  
 tice, XIII, 470  
 on composition of Security Council, I, 236-237;  
 XI, 109-111, 255  
 geographical distribution of members, I, 237;  
 XI, 291  
 non-permanent members, I, 237; XI, 110-111  
 number of members, I, 236; XI, 109-110, 255

on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 249  
 on consideration of treaty revision by General  
 Assembly, VIII, 210-213; IX, 128-130, 140-141,  
 152  
 on defining "regional arrangements", XII, 701,  
 857-858, 863  
 on election of judges of International Court  
 of Justice, VIII, 533  
 on election of non-permanent members of Secur-  
 ity Council, XI, 110  
 on France as permanent member of Security  
 Council, XI, 110-111  
 on members,  
 admission, VIII, 296  
 penalties for non-payment of contributions,  
 VIII, 419  
 withdrawal, VII, 264  
 on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
 paratory Commission, V, 293-294, 296  
 on objectives of trusteeship, VIII, 147-149  
 on pacts of mutual assistance under regional  
 organization, XII, 707, 715, 731-732  
 on participation of non-members in Security  
 Council enforcement decisions, XII, 418-419  
 on participation of World Trade Union Congress  
 in Conference, V, 153  
 on parties to Statute of International Court  
 of Justice and to disputes before the Court,  
 XIII, 282-283, 484  
 on principles of justice and international  
 law in Charter, VI, 23, 69-70  
 on regional organization, XI, 56-57  
 on trusteeship system, VIII, 147-149  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 349, 434-435,  
 491, 518  
 proposal on trusteeship, to be added to chapter  
 XII of Charter, text, X, 510, 547  
 proposal on voting in Security Council, XI, 349  
 proposed draft of Statute of International  
 Court of Justice, art. 35, XIII, 283, 299, 484  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
 Court of International Justice, art. 2,  
 XIII, 470  
 statement in third plenary session, I, 233-238  
 statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 21,  
 23-24, 25-26, 69-70  
 statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII,  
 147-149, 210-212  
 statements in meetings of Commission III, XI,  
 56-57, 109-111  
 statements in meetings of Commission IV, XIII,  
 18-19, 43-44

#### Egypt Delegation (UNCJ)

on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 207-208  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
 Court of International Justice,  
 art. 2, XIV, 301  
 art. 36, XIV, 302

- El Salvador Delegation,  
 amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 534  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 571, 610-611  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 255  
 non-permanent members, XI, 255  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 250  
 on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
 paratory Commission, V, 292  
 on speed-up of Conference, V, 238  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 179, 333, 436  
 statement in fourth plenary session, I, 281-284  
 statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 179
- El Salvador Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on Central American Court of Justice, XIV, 45,  
 55
- Employment, full,  
 advisory committees on, recommended by League  
 of Nations representative, X, 131  
 an objective of UN VIII, 251, 267  
 Australia view, VIII, 60-61  
 French view, VIII, 62  
 Peru view, VIII, 63  
 promotion of, VIII, 81; X, 39, 58, 230, 271,  
 280, 373, 374, 409
- Enemy States,  
 definition, XI, 190  
 measures against, under regional organization,  
 III, 575, 601; XI, 235; XII, 702, 704, 723, 739, 864  
 when allowed to have recourse to UN, XI, 189;  
 XII, 24, 413, 422, 536-537, 538, 546-547,  
 555, 559-560
- Enriquez, Ponce (Ecuador)  
 statement in fifth plenary session, I, 367-372
- Equal rights of men and women,  
 see Human rights, equal rights
- Equal rights of nations,  
 see States, sovereign equality
- Ethiopia Delegation,  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 558-561  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 572, 611-612  
 on definition of "the present war", XI, 191-193  
 on League of Nations, I, 427-429  
 on obligation of Security Council to act when  
 dispute has been brought to its attention,  
 XII, 121  
 on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security  
 Council, XII, 31-32  
 on transitional security arrangements, XI, 191-  
 193  
 reservation regarding trusteeship, X, 499-500  
 statement in sixth plenary session, I, 426-431
- Evans, G. Myrddin (U.K.)  
 on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 53-56
- Evatt, Herbert V. (Australia)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 62-64, 99-101  
 on full employment, VIII, 60-61  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 207-209  
 on open sessions of General Assembly, VIII,  
 192-193  
 on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security  
 Council, XI, 123-124, 126-127  
 on veto power in Security Council, XI, 121-129  
 statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 76-77  
 statement in third meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 130-131  
 statement in fifth meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 210-212
- Faisal Ibn Abdul Aziz (Saudi Arabia)  
 address at final plenary session, I, 676-677
- Fernández y Fernández, Joaquín (Chile)  
 address in first plenary session, I, 121-122
- Flag Day,  
 proclamation by U.S. President, II, 116
- Food and Agriculture Organization,  
 compared with UN, III, 101-102  
 relationship with UN, X, 101-102  
 representative's statement on cooperation with  
 International Health Organization, X, 121
- Force, repudiation of, in international rela-  
 tions, III, 27
- Forde, Francis V. (Australia)  
 on relations between medium and small powers  
 and great powers, I, 175  
 on trusteeship, VIII, 134-137  
 statement in second plenary session, I, 170-180  
 statement, concluding, II, 164-165  
 "Forum of world opinion",  
 criterion of General Assembly, VIII, 203; IX, 33
- Four freedoms,  
 see Freedoms, Four
- France,  
 as permanent member of Security Council, I, 302  
 Egypt view, XI, 110-111  
 to be associated with signatories of Moscow  
 Declaration, V, 398-399; XI, 187, 188; XII, 400,  
 420, 557  
 text of amendment, III, 392
- France Delegation,  
 abstains from voting on admittance of Argen-  
 tina, I, 358  
 amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 604-606  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 390-392  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 572, 612-613  
 on access to raw materials and capital goods,  
 VIII, 62; X, 194-195  
 on allocation of Commission and Committee  
 officerships, V, 398  
 on amendments of Sponsoring Governments on  
 peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 10  
 on Charter provision for treaty revision, IX,  
 140  
 on Economic and Social Council, VIII, 62

France Delegation, (Cont'd)

on eventual admittance of Spain to the United Nations, VI, 128-130  
on full employment and higher standards of living, VIII, 61  
on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 201-203  
on human rights, VIII, 61-62  
on international cultural and educational cooperation, I, 436; X, 99  
conference proposed, VIII, 94-95; X, 94-95, 99, 102  
international organization proposed, VIII, 94; X, 94, 99, 102  
recommendation proposed, VIII, 94-95; X, 94-95, 99  
on members,  
admittance, VI, 128-130  
withdrawal, VII, 265  
on membership of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 295  
on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 545  
on non-intervention in domestic affairs of States, under trusteeship system, X, 622  
on participation of women in UN activities, VI, 170-171  
on peaceful settlement of disputes by Security Council, XII, 50  
on presidency of Conference, V, 60  
on regional organization and Security Council, XI, 58  
on relationship between General Assembly and Security Council, VIII, 201-203  
on right of non-members to bring disputes to attention of Security Council, XII, 135  
on right to use force in case of attack, XI, 57-59  
on suppression of aggression, I, 668-669, 699-700  
on terms of judges of International Court of Justice, XIII, 149, 155  
on treaty revision, VIII, 202, IX, 140  
on trusteeship, VIII, 130-132; X, 433  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 306, 456-457, 607, 635, 683  
proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, art. 36, XIII, 485  
proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice,  
art. 13, XIII, 473  
art. 15, XIII, 473  
resolution proposed to express thanks to city of San Francisco, I, 669-670, 700-701  
statement in sixth plenary session, I, 431-439  
statement in final plenary session, I, 670-672, 699-701  
statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 128-130, 170-171  
statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 61-62, 201-203

statements in meetings of Commission III, XI, 25-26, 57-59  
France Delegation (UNCJ)  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 158-159, 207  
on judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 258, 261, 264  
France Government,  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 383-389  
comments on Dumbarton Oak Proposals, text, III 376-382  
Franco, Francisco,  
quoted, in connection with UN membership qualifications, VI, 125-127  
Fraser, Peter (New Zealand)  
on rights of women, VI, 171-172  
on trusteeship, VIII, 151-154  
on veto power in Security Council, XI, 168-173  
statement in seventh plenary session, I, 504-514  
statement in second meeting of Commission I, VI, 80-82  
Freedom from fear,  
Atlantic Charter quoted, I, 508  
Bolivia view, VIII, 197  
Cuba proposal, III, 501  
New Zealand proposal, III, 486  
proclaimed as primary objective of UN, III, 308  
Freedom from want,  
Cuba proposal, III, 501  
New Zealand proposal, III, 486  
a goal of UN, VI, 14  
and economic cooperation, X, 77  
Freedom of communication and information,  
Ecuador proposal, III, 399, 421  
Uruguay proposal, III, 35  
Freedom of discussion in General Assembly,  
see UN, General Assembly, discussion, unlimited  
Freedom of expression,  
Cuba proposal, III, 501  
New Zealand proposal, III, 486  
Panama proposal, III, 267  
one of the principles of UN, VIII, 192  
Freedom of religion,  
see Freedom of worship  
Freedom of speech,  
see Freedom of expression  
Freedom of worship,  
Cuba proposal, III, 501  
New Zealand proposal, III, 486  
Norway proposals, III, 366  
Panama proposal, III, 266  
Uruguay proposals, III, 36  
Freedoms, Four,  
New Zealand amendment, VI, 631  
text, III, 486  
Uruguay view, VIII, 206  
reference to, in Preamble, suggested, VI, 292, 631-632  
UN members to promote, III, 486

- Freedoms, human,
  - see Human rights
- Full employment,
  - see Employment, full
- Gallagher, Manuel C. (Peru)
  - address in eighth plenary session, I, 563-567
- Gaulle, General Charles de,
  - quoted, VI, 129-130
- Geneva Protocol, 1924
  - See Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, Geneva, Oct. 2, 1924
- Gildersleeve, Virginia (U.S.)
  - on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 62-63
  - statement in first meeting of Commission I, VI, 19-20
  - statement in second meeting of Commission I, VI, 74-75
- Godoy, Emilio A. (Peru)
  - on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 63
- "Good faith",
  - fulfilment of obligations in,
    - Australia view, VI, 76-77
    - Colombia amendment, VI, 332-333
    - Colombia view, III, 587; VI, 71-73
    - Dominican Republic view, III, 571
    - Panama view, VI, 78-79
    - Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VI, 75
    - United Kingdom view, VI, 76
    - as used in Charter, VI, 71-80, 333
  - in international relations, III, 222-223
- Good neighbor policy,
  - Dominican Republic proposals, III, 562
  - statement in Declaration of principles, VI, 559
  - Brazil amendment, III, 251-252
- Great Britain,
  - see United Kingdom
- Great powers
  - and small powers,
    - see Medium and small powers, relations with great powers
  - attitude toward unanimity rule, XI, 169-170, 171
  - powers during transition period, XI, 187-188, 197-198; XII, 401-403, 419-422, 533-536, 547-548, 558-559, 568, 651; XV, 119-120
  - responsibility of, in maintenance of security, III, 231, 262, 350-351, 355, 577; XI, 264-265, 276, 289-292, 317-325, 332-337, 350-351, 433, 475, 488
  - Mexico view, I, 674-675, 706-707
  - President Truman on, I, 682-683, 716
  - role of,
    - Netherlands view, XI, 260
  - special rights,
    - Australia view, XI, 198
    - Colombia view, XI, 155
    - India view, XI, 174
    - Mexico view, III, 117; XI, 107-109
    - Netherlands view, XI, 163-164
- unity of,
  - Yugoslavia view, I, 578
- Greece Delegation,
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 531-533
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 572, 613-614
  - declaration on action by UN to organize international reconstruction, VIII, 96
  - memorandum of implementation of competence of Economic and Social Council, X, 76-78, 168
  - not a member of Executive Committee of UN Preparatory Commission, V, 292
  - on deputy secretaries-general of UN, VII, 204-205
  - on enemy States' right of recourse to UN, XII, 24, 413, 422, 536-537, 538, 546-547, 555, 559-560
  - on international reconstruction, VIII, 96; X, 76-78, 84, 131
  - on members,
    - expulsion, VII, 195-196
    - withdrawal, VII, 266
  - on transitional security arrangements, XI, 189
  - on trusteeship agreements, VIII, 489
  - proposal on voting in Security Council, XI, 347-348, 490
  - statement in fourth plenary session, I, 285
  - statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 166
  - statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 185-186
- Grew, Joseph C., *Under-Secretary of State of the United States*, on Yalta voting formula,
  - quoted, XI, 122
- Gromyko, Andrei A. (U.S.S.R.)
  - address at final plenary session, I, 662-666, 694-697
  - on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 109
  - on right of General Assembly to unlimited scope of discussion, V, 522-523, 525, 526, 536-537
  - on withdrawal of members, I, 619-620
  - statement in ninth plenary session, I, 619-620
- Guatemala Delegation,
  - amendment on trusteeship, X, 463, 465
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 573, 614-615
  - comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 257-258
  - on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, I, 440; XIII, 250, 255
  - on members, admittance, VI, 136
  - on regional organization, I, 440-441; III, 258
  - proposals on territories to be placed under trusteeship, X, 463, 465, 470, 476
  - reservation regarding trusteeship, X, 476, 485, 602

Guatemala Delegation, (Cont'd)  
 statement at sixth plenary session, I, 439-441  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 136

Guatemala Government,  
 comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 254-256  
 on International Court of Justice, III,  
 254-255

Guerrero, J. Gustavo  
 present as unofficial observer for Permanent  
 Court of International Justice, XIII, 163

Hackworth, Green H. (U.S.)  
 chairman of UNCJ, XIV, 34-35, 39-40, 42, 52

Haiti Delegation,  
 amendment on members' expulsion and suspen-  
 sion, VII, 277-278  
 amendments, proposed, to Dumbarton Oaks Pro-  
 posals, text, III, 52-53  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 573, 615  
 on apportionment of expenses of UN, VIII, 354  
 on members,  
 racial equality of, VII, 24  
 withdrawal, VII, 265  
 on use of veto in Security Council, XI, 594  
 statement in sixth plenary session, I, 441-444

Haiti Government,  
 comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 51

Halifax, *Earl of* (United Kingdom)  
 address in final plenary session, I, 666-667,  
 698  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI,  
 25-26

Health,  
 a principal objective of Economic and Social  
 Council, VIII, 58

Health Organization, International,  
 Brazil amendment, V, 436, 447; X, 111; XII, 401  
 text, III, 251  
 China proposal, V, 436-437, 447  
 joint proposal of Brazil and China, III, 631-  
 632; VIII, 95-96; X, 117, 120-121

Health problems,  
 solution to be promoted by Economic and So-  
 cial Council, VIII, 81, 85, 91-92, 252, 268;  
 X, 207, 216, 230, 234, 240-241, 271, 275,  
 373, 374, 390, 409, 410, 411

Hiss, Alger,  
 nomination as Secretary-General of UNCIO,  
 V, 52, 117

Honduras Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 573, 615-616  
 on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
 paratory Commission, V, 292  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 460  
 statement in third plenary session,  
 I, 239-241  
 statement on compulsory jurisdiction of  
 International Court of Justice, XIII, 254

Honduras Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 152  
 on jurisdiction of International Court of  
 Justice over legal disputes, XIV, 152  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
 Court of International Justice, art. 36,  
 XIV, 304

Honduras Government,  
 comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 349-352

Hudson, Manley O.  
 invited to attend meetings of Committee  
 III/2, XII, 31  
 invited to attend sessions of UNCJ in un-  
 official capacity, XIV, 132, 139  
 on meaning of "justiciable" disputes, XII, 97  
 on obligations of States regarding juris-  
 diction of International Court of Justice,  
 XII, 124-125  
 present as observer for Permanent Court of  
 International Justice, XII, 42; XIII, 183  
 suggests "advisory opinion" for the term  
 "advice", XII, 75

Hull, Cordell,  
 statement on Argentina, September 8, 1944,  
 quoted, I, 345

Human dignity,  
 respect for,  
 Uruguay proposals, III, 27  
 under trusteeship system,  
 French view, VIII, 132  
 United States view, VIII, 151

Human rights,  
 and fundamental freedoms, III, 602, 603;  
 VIII, 56, 80-81  
 French view, VIII, 61-62

Commission for,  
 to be set up by Economic and Social Coun-  
 cil, VIII, 62, 87, 92

declaration of,  
 in Charter Preamble, South Africa proposal,  
 I, 425  
 Panama amendment, III, 266-269  
 precedents cited, III, 71-73  
 proposed by Cuba, III, 500-502  
 proposed by Mexico, III, 64, 70, 91  
 equal rights of men and women in UN, III,  
 602-603; VIII, 58, 60, 96-97, 364  
 guarantee of, a principle of UN, III, 294  
 imply also duties of individual, III, 73-74  
 International Bill of Rights proposed,  
 I, 560, 683, 717; VI, 628  
 mention of, omitted from Dumbarton Oaks  
 Proposals, III, 63  
 non-discrimination on grounds of race, re-  
 ligion or sex, III, 602; VIII, 56-57, 80-81,  
 96-97, 134, 151, 252, 268  
 Haiti amendment, III, 52  
 Haiti view, VII, 24  
 Uruguay view, III, 27

Human rights, (Cont'd)  
under trusteeship, VIII, 134, 139-140,  
255, 268, 271; X, 453, 513  
see also under Dependent areas, League of  
Nations mandates  
promotion of, III, 527, 587; VIII, 56, 80-81,  
85, 90, 91, 252, 268; X, 58, 86, 151-152,  
181, 206, 207, 215, 216, 229-230, 233,  
234, 240, 270, 271, 275, 280, 281, 373,  
374, 376, 380, 410  
by General Assembly, VIII, 84, 90, 251,  
267; IX, 21-22  
recognition urged,  
by India, I, 245  
respect for,  
an essential objective of the war, III, 63  
Costa Rica proposals, III, 276, 280  
Uruguay proposal, III, 41  
statement in Declaration of purposes and  
principles, III, 602, 603; VI, 291, 296,  
324-325, 381, 483, 536, 539, 542, 544,  
546-549, 564, 568, 628-632, 657, 660,  
663, 684, 705  
U.S.S.R. view, VIII, 56-57  
Hurst, Sir Cecil,  
on future of Permanent Court of International  
Justice, quoted, XIV, 49, 59  
on judges of Permanent Court of International  
Justice, quoted, XIV, 265-266  
Immigration,  
right of States to regulate, IX, 102-103  
"Incrimination of war propaganda"  
should be part of national legislation,  
III, 73  
Independence, political, of individual nations,  
Australia view, I, 173  
Iran view, I, 247  
India,  
tribute to, by South African Delegation,  
I, 678, 711  
India Delegation,  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 573, 616  
explains abstention from vote on veto power  
in Security Council, XI, 173-175  
on abstention from voting in Security Council  
of parties to dispute, XI, 633  
on Charter amendment, VII, 242  
on composition of Security Council, XI, 253  
on expulsion of members, IX, 232  
on nomination of Secretary-General by  
Security Council, XI, 568-569  
on trusteeship agreements, VIII, 488-489  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 175-178,  
489, 633  
statement in third plenary session,  
I, 242-246  
statement in meeting of Commission III, XI,  
173-178  
India Government,  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
text, III, 527-530  
Informal Inter-Allied Committee on the Future  
of the Permanent Court of International  
Justice,  
recommendations quoted, III, 87-90, 320;  
XIV, 48, 58, 188, 387-446  
sponsored by the United Kingdom, XIV, 48, 58  
Information,  
freedom of,  
see Freedom of communication and informa-  
tion  
on UN,  
need for, Czechoslovakia view, X, 261-262  
services,  
see UN Information Service and United Na-  
tions Information Organizations  
Intellectual cooperation,  
see International cooperation, cultural and  
educational  
Inter-American Bar Association,  
Conference, 2d, Rio de Janeiro, 1943. Resolu-  
tions quoted, III, 72  
Conference, 3d, Mexico City, 1944. Resolutions  
quoted, III, 72-74, 147  
Inter-American Conference,  
7th, Montevideo, 1933. "Convention on the  
rights and duties of States" quoted,  
III, 64, 66, 69  
8th, Lima, 1938. "Declaration of American  
principles" quoted, III, 65, 67  
for the Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires,  
1936. "Additional protocol relative to  
non-intervention" quoted, III, 65, 66  
on Problems of War and Peace, Mexico City,  
1945,  
Brazil comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals  
submitted to, text, III, 236-242  
final act quoted, III, 602, 603; XIV, 417-418  
resolution quoted, III, 394-396  
Inter-American Juridical Committee,  
declaration on the "Reaffirmation of funda-  
mental principles of international law"  
quoted, III, 65  
"The Dumbarton Oaks Proposals: preliminary  
comments and recommendations" quoted,  
III, 296-302, 567-568; XIV, 388, 390, 394-  
395, 416-417, 436  
"Preliminary recommendations on postwar  
problems" quoted, III, 82; VI, 332  
Inter-American system,  
see under Regional organization  
"Intergovernmental" agencies,  
interpretation of term, VIII, 82-83, 231-232  
Intergovernmental organizations,  
see International organizations, inter-  
governmental and Specialized agencies  
Interim arrangements,  
see UN Interim arrangements  
Interim Commission for an International Health  
Organization,  
see Health Organization, International

- Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture, admittance to UNCIO meetings, VIII, 331
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, compared with UN, III, 100-101
- International Bill of Rights, *see* Human rights, International Bill of Rights proposed
- International community, a principle of UN, III, 292-293
- International Conference of American Jurists, quoted, III, 564
- International cooperation, Belgium view, VI, 14
- members' pledge, *see* under International cooperation, economic and social
- proposed fields, X, 237-238
- statement of, in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 324, 396, 535, 539, 544-545, 657, 660, 663, 684, 704
- should include educational cooperation, VI, 324, 396, 545
- see also* Disputes, peaceful settlement and Peace, maintenance
- International cooperation, cultural and educational, VIII, 58, 62-63, 81, 85, 90, 204-205, 252, 268; X, 27, 57-58, 64-68, 74, 94, 99, 102, 151-152, 205, 215, 216, 230, 271, 275, 280, 373, 374, 380, 381, 390, 409, 410, 411
- Brazil amendments, III, 252
- Cuba proposal, III, 504-508
- Ecuador proposal, III, 417
- French recommendation, VIII, 94-95
- French view, I, 436
- Haiti amendment, III, 53
- Haiti view, I, 443-444
- Lebanon proposals, III, 473
- Panama proposals, III, 264
- Philippine amendments, III, 539-540, 541-542
- Venezuela view, I, 520
- council of intellectual cooperation proposed by Cuba, III, 504-506; VII, 31, 58, 491
- Economic and Social Council to promote, China proposal, III, 25
- educational and cultural council proposed by Ecuador, I, 371
- general conference to draw up statute of an international organization for cultural cooperation proposed by France, VIII, 94-95
- importance of, I, 248, 252-253
- independent agency for, proposed by Iran, VIII, 199
- need for council of, I, 303-304; VII, 49, 58
- Cuba proposal, VII, 491-492
- organization of an international commission on intellectual cooperation proposed by Uruguay, III, 41-42
- statement on, in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 551, 552
- International cooperation, economic and social, amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 626-627
- Australia amendments, III, 546-548
- Australia view, VIII, 80
- Brazil amendments, III, 249, 253
- Canada amendments, III, 591-594
- Canada view, X, 21
- Chile proposal, III, 295
- Czechoslovakia comment, III, 470
- Ecuador Proposal, III, 416-417
- French amendment, III, 390-391
- French comment, III, 379
- Mexico proposals, III, 139-148
- Peru view, VIII, 63
- U.S.S.R. view, VIII, 56-57
- United Kingdom view, VIII, 54-56
- United States proposed redraft of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals on, X, 74
- Uruguay proposal, III, 41, 42-45
- Venezuela proposals, III, 216-219
- a principal objective of UN, X, 270
- collaboration for, VIII, 88-89
- commission for, Economic and Social Council to set up, VIII, 87, 92
- discussion, VIII, 52-64; X, 3-298, 373-417
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, X, 74, 305-340
- importance of, to maintenance of peace, X, 238, 279
- not included in Covenant of League of Nations VIII, 52-53
- objectives, VIII, 80-82, 90-91, 98-99, 251-252, 267-268; X, 22, 27-28, 32-33, 39-40, 45, 57-59, 74, 76-78, 83, 128-130, 141-142, 168, 191, 194-195, 196-198, 205, 215, 229-231, 239-240, 271, 279, 280, 373, 374, 409
- pledge by member States, VIII, 60, 82, 91, 252, 268; X, 99-100, 130, 139-141, 143, 161, 182, 215, 231, 272, 281, 382, 394, 401, 409
- preamble proposed, VIII, 80
- recommendations by Commission II, VIII, 251-252, 267-268
- regional forms of, not within competence of Committee III/4, XII, 673, 721, 737, 833
- responsibility of General Assembly, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 21, 69, 74, 204, 217, 244-245, 249, 398, 419-420; X, 45-46, 85, 101, 181, 233, 239, 240, 274, 283, 387
- text approved by Committee II/3, VIII, 90
- text of provisions for, in Charter, draft, XV, 89-91, 191-192, 283-284
- final, XV, 345-346
- see also* Health Organization, International Health problems; UN Economic and Social Council
- International cooperation, juridical, statement on, in Declaration of purposes, VI, 382

International cooperation, juridical (Cont'd)  
see also UN, General Assembly, functions and powers, in regard to international law  
International Court of Justice,  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 624

Australia amendments, III, 553  
Bolivia proposals, III, 581, 583  
Costa Rica proposals, III, 275, 279  
Dominican Republic proposals, III, 569-570, 573  
Ecuador proposal, III, 411-412  
French comment, III, 379-380  
Guatemala view, III, 254-255, 258  
Mexico proposals, III, 123-124  
Netherlands proposal, III, 320-321, 327  
Paraguay proposal, III, 346  
Uruguay proposal, III, 48  
Uruguay view, I, 302  
Venezuela proposals, III, 205-206, 227-231  
a principal organ of UN, XIII, 304, 315, 381, 393, 394  
administration, XIV, 87-89, 98-100  
advisory opinions, XIII, 58-59, 170, 216, 233-235, 241-242, 297, 308-309, 385-386; XIV, 295, 373  
General Assembly and Security Council empowered to request, VIII, 436-439; IX, 161, 202, 246-247, 363-364, 379, 385, 402; XI, 703-704; XII, 75-76, 98-99; XIII, 233-235, 241, 270-271, 285, 298-299, 317, 394-395; XIV, 177-183, 373  
international organizations may request, XII, 89-90; XIV, 188-141, 177-183  
United Kingdom view, XIII, 285, 298-299  
on recommendations of Security Council, XII, 49-50, 55, 63, 65-67  
relation to compulsory jurisdiction, XIV, 178-179  
text, draft, XV, 135-136, 157-158, 301-302  
text, final, XV, 363-364  
Venezuela view, XIII, 233-234  
what organs may request, XII, 88-90, 98; XIII, 233-235, 241, 308, XIV, 177-183  
an organ of international law, XIII, 314  
and domestic jurisdiction,  
Belgium view, VI, 111-112  
Peru proposal, VI, 113  
and General Assembly,  
General Assembly to participate in election of judges, VIII, 250, 266, 400, 406, 408-409, 427, 453, 456, 533-534, 540; XI, 408-409, 421, 540; XIV, 268-269  
General Assembly to participate in election of members, XI, 408-409; XIV, 268-269  
and Security Council,  
in settling disputes, XII, 73-77  
Security Council to participate in election of judges, VIII, 409, 533; XI, 115-

117, 408-409, 421, 540, 558, 681-682; XIV, 268-269  
Security Council to participate in election of members, XI, 408-409  
appeals, XIII, 217; XIV, 173-174, 369  
from arbitral awards, XIII, 221  
chambers, XIV, 109-111, 122-125, 199-202, 221-223, 234, 271-273, 282-283  
competence, XIII, 557-560; XIV, 132-145, 146-161, 163-170, 286-287, 288-289  
Egypt proposal, XIII, 484; XIV, 302  
Honduras proposal, XIV, 304  
New Zealand proposal, XIII, 487  
Turkey proposal, XIV, 311  
United Kingdom proposal, XIV, 318  
United States proposal, XIV, 337-338  
Venezuela proposal, XIII, 480, 482, 489-490; XIV, 371-374  
text, draft, XV, 131-132, 153-154, 297-298  
text, final, XV, 359-360  
continuity with Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 45, 55  
contractual obligations of States, decisions regarding, XIII, 287  
disputes before, no intervention by Security Council, XII, 73-74  
disputes, justiciable,  
to be referred to, by Security Council, XI, 233  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 504-514  
establishment of,  
approved by Committee IV/1, XIII, 197, 310  
comment on, by Uruguay, III, 29  
judges, XIII, 17, 55, 95, 143, 149-150, 174, 310-312, 388, 389; XIV, 81-86, 93-96, 112, 172-173, 189-202, 220-223, 255-273, 282-285, 294-295, 314-315, 370-371  
French view, XIV, 264  
United Kingdom proposals, XIV, 314-316  
United Kingdom view, XIII, 143; XIV, 255-256, 267-268, 270  
judges, *ad hoc*, XIV, 256, 262-264, 294-295, 314  
judges,  
election, VIII, 34, 250, 266, 353, 400, 406, 408-409, 427, 453, 456, 533-540; XI, 115-117, 408-409, 421, 540, 558, 681-682; XIII, 144, 173, 177, 180-181, 186-187, 191-192, 203-204, 208-209, 311, 388-389, 537-541; XIV, 66-70, 76-79, 82-83, 92-93, 190-195, 255-256, 276-278, 314, 370  
Brazil view, XIII, 191-192  
Mexico view, XIII, 144  
participation of non-member States, VIII, 400  
nationality, XIII, 180, 209; XIV, 113-116, 126-129  
Australia view, XIII, 143, 163, 209, 471

Internat'l Court of Justice, Judges, (Cont'd)  
nomination by Governments, XIII, 179-180,  
209-210, 310, 388; XIV, 190-193, 203, 212,  
220, 256-262, 276-278, 299, 314  
removal, XIII, 204, 475

Chile view, XIII, 475  
terms, XIII, 312, 389, 473; XIV, 82-85,  
93-96, 198, 218-219, 270-271, 276-277,  
370

Belgium view, XIII, 149, 154-155  
French view, XIII, 149, 155, 473  
United Kingdom view, XIII, 143, 149-150  
to be distinguished from members, XIV, 85,  
96

judgments,  
enforcement, III, 503-504, 522-523;  
XIII, 297-298

jurisdiction, XIV, 371-373

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 468

Ecuador proposal, III, 412

compared with that of Permanent Court of  
International Justice, XIV, 151

compulsory, III, 538, 556; XIII, 56-57,  
60-61, 93, 98-100, 216-217, 221, 224-  
227, 246-255, 307-308, 313-314, 384-385,  
390-392, 413, 557-561; XIV, 146-160, 163-  
168, 176-178, 204-206, 206-210, 226-227,  
235, 286-287, 288-289

Australia view, XIII, 62-64, 99-100,  
224-225, 250, 266

Belgium proposals, III, 334

Brazil view, XIII, 221; XIV, 146-147

Canada view, XIII, 226, 247-248

Chile view, XIII, 249

China view, XIII, 225; XIV, 147

Colombia view, XIII, 250

Costa Rica view, XIII, 248

Cuba view, XIII, 226

Czechoslovakia view, XIII, 249; XIV, 150

Dominican Republic view, XIII, 250

Ecuador view, I, 371; III, 412; XIII, 246

Egypt view, XIII, 249

Guatemala view, I, 440; III, 254-255, 258;  
XIII, 250, 255

Honduras view, XIII, 254

Iran view, III, 556; XIII, 276-277, 284

Iraq view, XIII, 247

Liberia view, XIII, 249

Mexico view, XIII, 227, 250

New Zealand view, XIII, 225

Nicaragua view, XIII, 250

Norway view, XIII, 248

Panama view, XIII, 248

Peru view, III, 597; XIII, 225-226

Philippine view, III, 538; XIII, 226

Syria view, XIII, 250

Turkey view, I, 500; XIII, 225, 248; XIV, 148-  
149

U. S. S. R. view, XIII, 226; XIV, 151

United Kingdom view, XIII, 227, 249; XIV, 153,  
158, 206

United States view, XIII, 226; XIV, 163-165

Uruguay view, III, 29; XIII, 248, 253

Venezuela view, XIV, 153-154

Yugoslavia view, XIII, 248

jurisdiction clause of Permanent Court of  
International Justice to apply to,  
XIII, 307

relation to advisory opinions, XIV, 178-  
179

separate protocol on, XIV, 276-277

extension of, proposed, I, 290

over justiciable disputes, XIV, 204-205,  
288-289

languages, XIV, 171-172

maintains continuity with past, XIII, 306, 384  
membership, XIII, 17, 55, 95, 310, 387-388,  
470, 519-520; XIV, 64, 85, 139-145, 256, 262-  
263, 274-278, 314, 370; XV, 98

conditions for participation in election of  
members by non-member States of UN, XI, 409  
Egypt proposal, XIII, 470

Permanent Court of Arbitration to submit  
list of candidates, XI, 408

representation of main forms of civiliza-  
tion and of principal legal systems,  
XIV, 375-379

new court favored, XIII, 306, 383

obligations under, and Security Council  
powers, XII, 124-125

organization,

text, draft, XV, 127-131, 149-153, 293-297

text, final, XV, 255-359

privileges and immunities,

see under Privileges and immunities

procedure, XIII, 157; XIV, 112, 125, 374

text, draft, XV, 133-135, 155-157, 298-301

text, final, XV, 360-363

provisions recommended by Committee IV/1 for  
inclusion in Charter, XIII, 317-318

relations with International Labor Office,  
XIV, 109-110, 122-123, 133-134, 135, 137,  
139

relations with UN, danger of political in-  
fluence, XIV, 62-64, 72-74

seat, XIII, 156, 303, 385, 520-521; XIV, 89-91,  
100-102, 105-107, 111, 118, 219, 223,  
280-281, 369

sessions, XIV, 107, 109, 120-122

should have increased authority, I, 519, 571

should not be a principal organ of UN,  
III, 87-90

should solve all political and legal con-  
flicts, XII, 82-83

Statute,

a part of Charter, XIII, 304, 317, 381, 394

additions, proposed by Cuba, III, 503-504

amendment, XIV, 183-187, 292-296

International Court of Justice,  
statute, amendment, (Cont'd)

Peru proposal, XIII, 296-297  
participation of States parties to  
Statute, but not UN members, XIII,  
296-297, 315, 393  
procedure as for Charter, XIII, 315, 393  
text, draft, XV, 136, 158, 302  
text, final, XV, 364  
approval of text by Committee IV/1, XIII,  
59, 96  
articles approved by Committee IV/1, XIII,  
17, 39, 59  
based on Statute of Permanent Court of  
International Justice, XIII, 215, 306  
draft,  
Cuba, III, 515-523; XIV, 45, 47, 57  
United States, XIV, 62, 64, 65, 72, 74,  
75, 81-82  
Venezuela, XIV, 66-67, 76-77  
UNCJ,  
basis of work of Conference, V, 84,  
304-305  
compared with Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice,  
text, XIV, 798-820  
draft report on, submitted by UNCJ to  
UNCIO, April 18, 1945, text, XIV, 587-  
617  
report on, submitted by UNCJ to UNCIO,  
April 20, 1945, text, XIV, 648-680 as  
of April 25, 1945, XIV, 821-853  
submitted by UNCJ to UNCIO, April 20,  
1945, text, XIV, 547-566, 714-734 as  
of April 27, 1945, XIV, 756-776  
drafting compared with that of Permanent  
Court of International Justice, XIII,  
191-192, 276-277, 284  
drafting facilitated by draft of UNCJ,  
XIII, 309, 386  
not formally considered by Steering Com-  
mittee, V, 317  
parties, XIII, 57-58, 95, 215-216, 270,  
317, 480; XIV, 141-145  
conditions for non-members of UN to be  
determined by General Assembly, XIII,  
282-283, 308, 317, 385, 394, 484  
court open to members of UN and States  
parties to Statute, XIII, 282-283, 484  
only States may be parties to cases,  
XIV, 132, 136, 138, 141-145  
procedure for approval of, by UNCIO, II,  
5 77, 631-632  
proposals by Liberia, XIV, 306-307  
proposed, by UNCJ,  
articles adopted by Committee IV/1,  
XV, 39  
documentation, XIV, 387-452  
list of official sources consulted,  
XIV, 448-452

proposed drafts,

art. 1,  
Cuba, XIII, 465  
Venezuela, XIII, 468  
art. 3,  
Australia, XIII, 471  
art. 18,  
Chile, XIII, 475  
art. '9,  
Iran, XIII, 477  
Mexico, XIII, 477  
art. 34,  
Venezuela, XIII, 217, 270-271, 282,  
283-284, 480, 482  
art. 35,  
Egypt, XIII, 283, 399, 484  
art. 36,  
France, XIII, 485  
New Zealand, XIII, 487, 561  
Venezuela, XIII, 489-490  
art. 37,  
Venezuela, XIII, 468  
art. 38,  
Chile, XIII, 284-285, 493  
art. 60,  
Cuba, XIII, 509  
art. 65,  
Venezuela, XIII, 496  
art. 66,  
Venezuela, XIII, 496-497  
art. 69,  
Peru, XIII, 285, 296, 500, 502  
art. 70,  
Peru, XIII, 297, 502  
text,  
as drafted by Committee IV/1, XIII, 319-  
335  
as approved by Committee IV/1, XIII, 396-  
414  
as finally reviewed by Advisory Committee  
of Jurists, XV, 127-136  
as finally approved by Coordination Com-  
mittee and Advisory Committee of  
Jurists, June 22, 1945, XV, 149-158  
changes made by Advisory Committee of  
Jurists, XV, 256-257  
final, XV, 355-364  
to be included in final act of Conference,  
II, 593, 601  
voting on, I, 631  
tentative draft of Coordination Committee and  
Advisory Committee of Jurists, XV, 98-100  
text in Charter relative to, XIII, 394-395;  
XV, 351-352  
text in Dumbarton Oaks Proposals  
basis of discussions, XIII, 305-306  
changes proposed by Subcommittee IV/1/A,  
XIII, 522-523  
Venezuela memorandum on bases for organiza-  
tion, XIV, 368-374  
voting, XIII, 56, 92-93, 203

International duties of the individual,  
 observance of, in *Déclaration of principles*,  
 VI, 303-304

International Health Organization,  
*see* Health Organization, International

International Institute for educational, so-  
 cial, cultural and intellectual cooperation,  
 establishment of, proposed by Venezuela,  
 X, 66-68

International Institute of Agriculture, *Rome*  
 message to UNCIO, II, 38

International Institute of Intellectual Co-  
 operation, *Paris*, I, 436

International justice,  
*see* Justice, international

International Labour Office,  
 admittance to Commission and Committee  
 meetings, VIII, 7, 331

affirms desire for association with UN, X, 36  
 and UN, III, 574; X, 40, 45, 52, 171, 232, 259,  
 260

incorporation of, in UN, proposed by Costa  
 Rica, III, 276, 280

reference to, in Charter, suggested, X, 33,  
 40, 171

United Kingdom amendment, text, III, 574

relations with International Court of  
 Justice, XIV, 109-110, 122-123, 133-134,  
 135, 137, 139

representative's statement on cooperation  
 with International Health Organization,  
 X, 121

unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3

upheld, by Venezuela, I, 519

International law,  
 a part of the law of every State, III, 75-78  
 and security,  
 Egypt view, VI, 23-24  
 Panama view, VI, 26-29  
 United States view, VI, 29-31  
 Uruguay view, VI, 31-33

applicable by International Court of Justice,  
 XIII, 314

authority of, cannot be evaded by member  
 States, XIII, 619, 622, 686-687

codification,  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 751-754

mention in Declaration of purposes and  
 principles, VI, 325, 331, 380-381, 382,  
 540

Egypt proposal, VI, 331

need for,  
 China view, VIII, 59, 204, 205  
 Egypt view, III, 453; VI, 331  
 Iran view, III, 556

periodic codification, by a Committee of  
 Jurists, proposed, I, 251; III, 473

studies and recommendations by General  
 Assembly, IX, 69-70, 346, 423-424;  
 XIII, 619

development of,  
 by UN, I, 235-236; III, 448; VI, 69-70

studies and recommendations by General  
 Assembly,  
*see* under UN, General Assembly

enactment of rules of, by General Assembly,  
 IX, 70, 347

observance of principles,  
 in Declaration of purposes and principles,  
 VI, 282, 286, 296, 539-542, 544, 560,  
 563, 565-566, 568, 657, 660, 663, 684,  
 702

in Preamble of Charter, VI, 366

Mexico proposal, III, 64

in Preamble of Covenant of League of  
 Nations, III, 64

peaceful settlement of disputes, with due  
 regard for, III, 25; XII, 49

"Principles for the international law of the  
 future", Netherlands amendment, III, 328-329

relation of, and Charter, to internal law,  
 XIII, 619, 622, 686-687

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 759-760

sources, to be applied by International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 164, 285, 287, 315, 392

studies and recommendations by General As-  
 sembly, III, 25; IX, 70, 177-178, 346, 419

*see also* Disputes; Domestic jurisdiction;  
 International relations; States; Treaties

"The international law of the future: postu-  
 lates, principles and proposals", quoted in  
 Mexico comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
 III, 58, 64, 79, 103, 109, 117, 151, 324,  
 328-329

International Maritime Transportation Office,  
*see* Maritime Transportation Office, Inter-  
 national

International Monetary Fund, compared with UN,  
 III, 100

International Office of Migration,  
*see* Migration, International Office of

International Organization, General  
*see* United Nations

International organization on cultural co-  
 operation,  
 conference to draw up the statute of, pro-  
 posed by France, VIII, 94-95; X, 94-95, 99,  
 102

International organizations,  
 empowered to request advisory opinions from  
 International Court of Justice, VIII,  
 436-439; IX, 161-163, 202, 246-247, 264, 364;  
 XII, 89-90; XIII, 233-235, 270-271, 285, 317,  
 395; XIV, 138-141, 177-183

intergovernmental,  
 and Economic and Social Council, VIII, 82-83

conflicts of jurisdiction to be submitted  
 to International Court of Justice, XIII,  
 270-271, 274, 282, 480, 482

International organizations,  
 intergovernmental, (Cont'd)  
 representation at Conference, I, 3, 90;  
 V, 189-190, 377-378; VIII, 7, 331; X, 10, 21  
 U.S.S.R. view, V, 377-378  
 United Kingdom view, V, 378  
*see also* Specialized agencies  
 may supply information relevant to cases be-  
 fore International Court of Justice, XIV,  
 133-138  
 non-governmental,  
 and Economic and Social Council, VIII, 84,  
 93, 253; X, 172, 184, 207, 217, 233, 242,  
 274, 283, 395, 411  
 representation at Conference, V, 153  
 relations with General Assembly and Economic  
 and Social Council, VIII, 82-84, 88, 91, 92, 93  
 International relations,  
 interpretation of term with respect to powers  
 of General Assembly, IX, 60, 95-96, 198  
*see also* International law and Peace, main-  
 tenance  
 International rights of man,  
*see* Human rights  
 International trade,  
 equality of treatment in,  
 should be included in Declaration of pur-  
 poses, VI, 538  
 should be stated in Charter, X, 128-130,  
 141-142  
 restrictions should be lifted, I, 566  
 to be promoted by Economic and Social Council,  
 VIII, 63  
 Iran Delegation,  
 amendment on violation of territorial integ-  
 rity of States, III, 554; XII, 67, 289  
 amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 554-557  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 573-574, 617-618  
 on aggression, VI, 346  
 on Charter amendment, VII, 209-210  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 198-201  
 on independence and territorial integrity of  
 member States of UN, I, 247; VIII, 201  
 on international cultural and educational  
 cooperation, VIII, 199  
 on nomination of Secretary-General by Securi-  
 ty Council, XI, 570  
 on relations between General Assembly and  
 Security Council, VIII, 198-201  
 on relations between great and small powers,  
 VIII, 200-201  
 on time limit for enforcement action by Se-  
 curity Council, XII, 316  
 proposal on a separate protocol from Statute  
 of International Court of Justice on com-  
 pulsory jurisdiction, XIII, 276-277  
 proposals on International Court of Justice,  
 art. 19, XIII, 477

recommendation regarding compulsory juris-  
 diction of International Court of Justice,  
 XIII, 61-62, 98-99, 284  
 statement in third plenary session, I, 247-248  
 Iraq Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 574, 618-619  
 on access of peoples in trustee territories  
 to UN, VIII, 184  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 247  
 on membership of Executive Committee of UN  
 Preparatory Commission, V, 291, 296  
 on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
 Council, XI, 569  
 on rights of peoples in mandated territories  
 when transferred under trusteeship, VIII,  
 133; X, 515-516, 562  
 on trusteeship system, VIII, 132-134  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 488  
 statement in sixth plenary session, I, 444-446  
 Iraq Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on Statute of Permanent Court of International  
 Justice, XIV, 49-50, 60  
 Jiménez, Roberto (Panama)  
 address in eighth plenary session, I, 559-562  
 Joint intervention,  
 when justified, III, 30  
 Juridical cooperation,  
*see* International cooperation, juridical  
 Jurists, Permanent Committee of,  
 proposed by Lebanon, I, 251; VI, 543  
 proposed for the periodic codification of  
 international law, III, 473  
 Jurists, United Nations Committee of,  
*see* United Nations Committee of Jurists  
 Justice,  
 principles of, in settlement of disputes, III, 25  
 Justice, International,  
 as UN objective,  
 Egypt view, VI, 23, 69-70  
 Panama view, VI, 26-29  
 United Kingdom view, VI, 25  
 United States view, VI, 29-31  
 Uruguay view, VI, 31-33  
 observance of principle, in Declaration of  
 purposes, VI, 291, 318, 333-334, 394-395,  
 399-400, 422, 535, 540, 552, 628, 657, 660,  
 663, 684, 702  
*see also* States, sovereign equality of  
 Kiselev, Kuzma V. (Byelorussian S.S.R.)  
 on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 133-135  
 Koo, V. K. Wellington (China)  
 address in final plenary session, I, 659-662,  
 692-693  
 on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
 VIII, 203-205  
 Kuznetsov, V. V.  
 statement on participation of World Trade  
 Union Federation in Conference, I, 58-60;  
 V, 152

## Labour conditions, progressive

Uruguay to trade only with countries having,  
III, 33

## Languages,

of final documents of UNCJ, XIV, 242-244  
of Permanent Court of International Justice,  
XIV, 471, 812, 813

to be used at UNCIO, I, 165-166; II, 589-590;  
V, 17-19, 50-52, 77-78, 87, 116, 138-139,  
176-177, 198-199; VIII, 191

to be used by UN,

Brazil proposals, III, 234, 248

Cuba proposal, III, 503

Venezuela proposals, III, 223

## Latin American States

and Charter, XI, 167

## Law,

internal national, and obligations under  
Charter, XIII, 619, 622, 640, 686-687

Moslem, note on, XIV, 375-379

rule of,

among nations, XIV, 33, 38

in international relations,

Uruguay proposals, III, 27

see also International law

## League of Nations,

and failure to prevent aggression, I, 427-429

and Spain, VI, 129, 431

compared with UN, III, 189-191, 380

## Covenant,

amendments to, VI, 179

and aggression, IX, 139

and Treaty revision, VIII, 202

compared with UN Charter, VI, 128, 346, 431-

432, 495-496, 507; VII, 43; VIII, 52-53, 57,

202, 444, 448; XI, 167-168

compared with Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, I,  
421-425; VII, 37

enforcement measures,

compared with Security Council, III, 132-133

XII, 278-279, 306, 317, 318, 478, 513, 572  
577; XIII, 298

finances, VIII, 341

judicial status compared with UNRRA, XIII,  
622

mandates,

see Dependent areas, League of Nations man-  
dates

membership, VI, 128

compared with UN, III, 79-80

peaceful settlement of disputes,

compared with Security Council procedure,  
XI, 456, 474

preservation proposed by Uruguay, III, 26

relations with Permanent Court of Interna-  
tional Justice, XIV, 64, 74

representation at UNCIO, I, 3; VIII, 331

representative's statement on expert commis-  
sions under Economic and Social Council,  
X, 131

representative's statement on powers of Secre-  
tary-General, VII, 169

technical functions and activities to be con-  
tinued by UN, X, 47

Cuba proposal, III, 509; VII, 494

Netherlands proposal, III, 330

termination of, III, 451-452

League of Nations. *Central Committee for Social  
and Economic Questions*,

compared with Economic and Social Council,  
III, 363

League of Nations. *Committee of Jurists*,

report on review of arbitral decisions by  
Permanent Court of International Justice,  
XIII, 221

League of Nations. *Council*,

and Security Council,

New Zealand view, XI, 254

voting, compared with Security Council, XI, 455,  
457, 712

League of Nations Union, *London*.

"Draft pact for the future international au-  
thority", used in Mexico comment on Dumbarton  
Oaks Proposals, III, 58, 64, 103, 108, 135-  
136, 151

Lebanon Delegation,

assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
574, 619-620

on voting in Security Council, XI, 486

proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court  
of International Justice, art. 65, XIII, 495

statement in third plenary session, I, 251-253

Lebanon Government,

proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,

Le Gallais, Hugues (Luxembourg)

statement, concluding, II, 166-167

Lescot, Gérard E. (Haiti)

address in sixth plenary session, I, 441-444

Liberia Delegation,

assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
574, 620

on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 249

on voting in Security Council, XI, 487

statement in sixth plenary session, I, 446-451

Liberia Delegation (UNCJ)

on Statute of Permanent Court of International  
Justice, XIV, 46, 56

proposals on Statute of Permanent Court of In-  
ternational Justice, XIV, 306-307

Liberia Government,

comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 464-465

"Liberty, Equality, Fraternity"

in trusteeship system, VIII, 132, 134

Lie, Trygve (Norway)

statement in eighth plenary session, I, 552-555

Living standards,

see Standards of living

Lleras Camargo, Alberto (Colombia)

address in fifth plenary session, I, 359-366

London,  
 seat of UN Preparatory Commission, V, 291, 294,  
 301, 315

Loudon, Alexander (Netherlands)  
 on trusteeship, VIII, 128-130  
 statement, concluding, II, 167

Loveday, Alexander,  
 statement in meeting of Committee I/2, VII, 169

Lutz, Bertha (Brazil)  
 on Charter amendment, VI, 177-180  
 on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 57-58  
 on rights of women, VI, 172

Luxembourg Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
 574, 620-621  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 489  
 statement in seventh plenary session, I, 501-504  
 statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 166-167

McDermott, Michael,  
 Press Officer of UNCIO, V, 90

McDougall, F. L. (F.A.O.)  
 statement on UN relations with specialized  
 agencies, X, 101-102

Machado-Hernandez, Alfredo (Venezuela)  
 on withdrawal of UN members, VI, 163-165

Mackenzie King, W. L. (Canada)  
 address in second plenary session, I, 192-194

Maclay, William, quoted, VI, 30-31

Malik, Charles Habib (Lebanon)  
 address in third plenary session, I, 251-253  
 mandated territories,  
*See* Dependent areas, League of Nations mandates

Manuilsky, Dmitry Z. (Ukrainian S.S.R.)  
 statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 75

Maritime Transportation Office, International,  
 establishment proposed by Panama, III, 263

Masaryk, Jan (Czechoslovakia)  
 address in third plenary session, I, 230-232  
 address in final plenary session, I, 672-674,  
 704-705  
 on democracy, quoted by Uruguay Delegation,  
 VI, 629

Medium and small powers,  
 Egypt view, I, 236-237  
 India view, I, 243-244  
 Peru view, XI, 167, 168  
 a force for peace and international justice,  
 I, 175, 298  
 features of benefit to, in Charter, XI, 167-168  
 importance of, stated by Lebanon Delegation,  
 I, 252  
 inadequately represented on Security Council,  
 III, 448-450; XII, 295-297  
 not represented on Security Council,  
 should have effective guarantee of their  
 rights and will, III, 28  
 obligation to participate in military sanc-  
 tions, Netherlands view, XII, 316-317. 331

powers not represented at UNCIO to be taken  
 into account, V, 287

relations with great powers, III, 260-261, 314-  
 319, 333, 354, 448-450; VIII, 196, 200-201,  
 215-216; XI, 167  
 Belgium view, I, 183-184  
 Bolivia view, V, 266  
 Brazil view, I, 671, 702-703  
 Canada view, I, 194  
 Czechoslovakia view, I, 672-673, 704; XI, 454-  
 455  
 Mexico view, I, 550, 674-675, 706-707; XIII,  
 227  
 Norway view, I, 554  
 Panama view, I, 562  
 U.S.S.R. view, VII, 211  
 representation on Economic and Social Council,  
 Egypt proposal, III, 451  
 representation on Security Council, I, 236-237  
 Egypt comment, III, 448-450  
 required to participate in military sanctions  
 without veto right, XII, 316-317  
 should have increased authority, I, 509-510

Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the American  
 Republics. 2d, Havana, July 1940,  
 "Act concerning provisional administration of  
 European colonies and possessions in the  
 Americas", quoted, III, 146-147  
 declaration, quoted, X, 476

Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the American  
 Republics. 3d, Rio de Janeiro, January 1942,  
 "pacta sunt servanda", III, 565

Mexico Delegation,  
 amendment on composition of General Assembly  
 proposed, V, 442, 447  
 amendments, joint, with Dominican Republic and  
 Mexico, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
 III, 602-603  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 575, 621-622  
 on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I,  
 351-353; V, 376-377, 380-381  
 on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian  
 S.S.R. to Conference, V, 376-377  
 on Charter amendment, VII, 212, 229-231  
 on composition of Security Council, XI, 107-109,  
 253-254, 289-290  
 permanent membership, XI, 107-109, 289  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 227, 250  
 on election of judges of International Court  
 of Justice, XIII, 144  
 on eventual admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 124-  
 127  
 on freedom of discussion in General Assembly,  
 VIII, 216  
 on increasing competence of General Assembly  
 in procedures of peaceful settlement, XII, 22  
 on Inter-American system, XI, 54-55  
 on interpretation of Charter. VIII, 216-217

Mexico Delegation, (Cont'd)

- on Polish representation at Conference, I, 351
  - on presidency of Conference, V, 57
  - on principles of trusteeship, X, 446
  - on regional organization, XI, 54-55, 76
  - on special rights of great powers, XI, 107-109
  - on transitional security arrangements, XI, 187
    - to be embodied in a separate protocol from Charter, XII, 401
  - on veto power of Security Council in peaceful settlement of disputes, XI, 514-515
  - on voting in Security Council, XI, 333, 474-475, 514-515, 530-531
  - proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, art. 19, XIII, 477
  - statement in fifth plenary session, I, 351-354
  - statement in eighth plenary session, I, 549-552
  - statement in final plenary session, I, 674-676, 706-707
  - statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 124-127
  - UN name in Charter Preamble proposed, VI, 529
- Mexico Government,
- comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 55-174
  - comparison of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and Mexico proposals, III, 56, 60-165, 178-188
  - "Permanent Union of Nations", draft constitution, text, III, 166-174
- Migration,
- declaration of Panama Delegation on UN action in regard to, X, 191, 197-198
  - international office of, proposed by Panama Delegation, III, 263; VIII, 97-98; X, 191
- Milton, John,
- on freedom of printing, quoted, VIII, 193
- Molotov, Vyacheslav, (U.S.S.R.)
- address in first plenary session, I, 131-136
  - on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 345-348
  - on admittance of Poland to Conference, I, 346-347; V, 93-97
  - statement in behalf of Ukrainian and Byelorussian S.S.R., V, 90-91
  - statement in fifth plenary session, I, 345-348
- Moral interests,
- council for, proposed, III, 504-508; VII, 491-492
- Moral values,
- must be basis of world organization, I, 578
- Morgenstierne, Wilhelm Munthe (Norway)
- on importance of speedy action by Security Council, XI, 13
  - statement, concluding, II, 167-168
- Moscow declaration, October 30, 1943, and Charter, VI, 66-67, 332
- France to be associated with signatories, XI, 187, 188; XII, 400, 420, 557
  - reasons for mentioning in Charter, XII, 402-403
  - statement of "sovereign equality" should be incorporated in Charter Preamble, VI, 331-332
- Moslem civilization,
- note on, XIV, 375-379
  - see also Arab States
- Mudaliar, Sir A. Ramaswami (India)
- address in third plenary session, I, 242-246
  - on veto power of Security Council, XI, 173-178
- Myers, Sir Michael (New Zealand)
- address at opening meeting of UNOCJ, XIV, 33-34, 38-39
- Naggiar, Paul E. (France)
- on trusteeship system, VIII, 130-132
- Name of United Nations organization,
- see UN, name
- National organizations,
- and Economic and Social Council, X, 184, 207, 233, 242, 274
- Nationalism, political and economic,
- elimination of, as a factor causing conflict, III, 294
- "Nations" vs. "Peoples",
- Belgium view, VI, 300
- Netherlands Delegation,
- amendment on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to dispute, XI, 367-368
  - amendment on penalties for non-payment of members' contributions, III, 325; XI, 596-597
  - amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 322-329
  - assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 575, 622-623
  - on appointment of deputy secretaries-general, VIII, 342
  - on Charter amendment, VII, 244
  - on Charter Preamble, opening phrase, VI, 365-366, 421
  - on composition of Security Council, increased membership, XI, 253, 260
  - permanent members, XI, 253
  - on determination of aggression by Security Council, XI, 328-329
  - on equality in voting status in Security Council for both parties to a dispute, XI, 544
  - on functions and powers of Security Council, XI, 326-330
  - on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to dispute, XI, 367-368, 544
  - on obligation of medium and small powers to participate in military sanctions, XII, 316-317, 331
  - on peaceful settlement of disputes, XI, 313-314
  - on presidency of Conference, V, 58.
  - on role of great powers, XI, 260
  - on Secretary-General, appointment of, V, 255-256; VIII, 32

Netherlands Delegation, (Cont'd)

motion on term of office and re-eligibility, VII,279-280  
nomination by Security Council, XI-545, 570  
qualifications, XI,545  
on self-government under trusteeship, VIII,129  
on territories to which trusteeship is to apply, X,433  
on the principle "no military action without representation", XII,316, 446, 504  
on trusteeship system, VIII,128-130  
on voting in Security Council, VII,244;  
XI,163-164, 306, 313-314, 326-330, 455, 517  
questions asked on obligations of States in relation to dependent areas, X,586, 619  
statement in third plenary session, I,249-250  
statement,concluding, June 27,1945, II,167  
withdrawal of amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, II,555; VI,282  
Netherlands Delegation (UNCJ)  
proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art.31, XIV,309  
Netherlands Government,  
proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III,306-321, 330  
Neutrality,  
incompatible with obligations of Charter, III,383; VI,312, 400-401  
French view, VI,312, 400-401, 722; VII,290, 309  
New Zealand Delegation,  
amendment on promotion of Four Freedoms, III,486; VI,631-632  
amendment on purposes and principles of UN, III,486-487; VI,304, 334, 342-345, 356, 721  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III,486-489, 490-491, 492  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,575, 623-624  
explains abstention from vote on veto power in Security Council, XI,169-170  
on Charter amendment, VII,212, 243  
on Charter Preamble, VI,80-81  
on collective resistance against aggression, VI,81-82, 631-632  
on composition of Security Council, XI,254  
election of non-permanent members by General Assembly, XI,299  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII,225, 247; XIV,156, 165  
on deputy secretaries-general, VII,107; VIII,343  
on inadequate position of small powers on Security Council, XII,295-296  
on League of Nations mandates under trusteeship, VIII,154  
on meaning of self-government and of inde-

pendence as objectives of trusteeship, VIII,152-153  
on participation of women in UN activities, VI,171-172  
on presidency of Conference, V,58-59, 83  
on Secretariat of UN, VII,58-59  
on trusteeship system, VIII,151-154  
on voting in Security Council, VII,243;  
XI,169-173, 317-319, 334-335, 471-473, 491, 493-494, 516, 611, 684  
-proposed draft of Statute of International Court of Justice, art.36, XIII,487, 561  
statement in meeting of Commission I, VI,80-82, 171-172  
statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII,151-154  
statement in seventh plenary session, I, 504-514  
New Zealand Delegation (UNCJ)  
motion on compulsory jurisdiction under Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV,310  
Nicaragua Delegation,  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,576, 624-625  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII,250  
statement in eighth plenary session, I, 555-559  
"No military action without representation", principle common to Canada and New Zealand motions, XIII,316, 446, 504  
Non-discrimination in mandated areas,  
see under Dependent areas, League of Nations mandates  
Non-discrimination on grounds of race, religion or sex,  
see under Human rights  
Non-governmental organizations,  
see International organizations, non-governmental  
Non-intervention in domestic affairs,  
see Domestic jurisdiction, non-intervention  
Non-self-governing territories  
see under Dependent areas  
Norway Delegation,  
amendment on power of Security Council to enforce International Court decisions, III,368 369; XI,396-397  
amendment on rules of conduct of Security Council, III,368; XI,378-380  
amendment on temporary administration of territory by Security Council, III,371-372; XII,354-355  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III,365-374  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,576, 625-627  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII,248

Norway Delegation, (Cont'd)

- on importance of Security Council, XI, 13
- on members,
  - expulsion, VII, 194; IX, 232
  - penalties for non-payment of contributions, VIII, 364
- on members of Security Council as trustees of the community of nations, XII, 317
- on participation of non-members in Security Council meetings when party to dispute, XI, 367, 456
- on resistance to aggression, VI, 346-347
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 349-350, 360, 455-456, 517
- proposal on Security Council measures in case of threat to peace, XII, 368
- proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 1, XIII, 467
- request to invite Denmark to participate in Conference, V, 460
- statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 167-168
- statement on non-intervention and powers of Security Council, VI, 430-432
- withdrawal of amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, II, 567

Norway Delegation (UNCJ)

- on Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 46, 56, 61

Norway Government,

- comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 353-364

Optional clause,

- see International Court of Justice, jurisdiction, compulsory

Pact of the Arab League, I, 571-572; XII, 668, 745-752, 763

- see also Arab States and Regional organization, Arab League

Pacts of mutual assistance,

- see Treaties, pacts of mutual assistance

Padilla, Ezequiel (Mexico)

- on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 351-353
- statement in eighth plenary session, I, 549-552
- statement in final plenary session, I, 674-676, 706-707

Palladin, Alexander (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

- on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 132-133

Panama Delegation,

- amendment on purposes and principles of UN, III, 265-273; VI, 324-325, 345-346, 422-423
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 265-273
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 577, 627
- declaration of UN action in regard to migration, X, 191
- establishment of an International Office of Migration proposed, VIII, 97-98
- motion of functions and powers of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 296-297
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 248
- on fulfilment of obligations under Charter, VI, 78-79
- on international justice as UN objective, VI, 26-29, 422
- on UN name in Charter Preamble, VI, 422
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 518
- statement in eighth plenary session, I, 559-562
- statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 26-29

Panama Government,

- comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 259-262, 263-264

Pan-Americanism,

- see Regional organization, Inter-American system

Paraguay Delegation,

- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 577, 627
- motion on functions and powers of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 298
- on treaty revision, IX, 150-151

Paraguay Government,

- comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, submitted to Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace, text, III, 345-348

Parra-Pérez, Carracciolo (Venezuela)

- on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 94
- on judicial organization, I, 626-627; XIII, 13-15, 30-31, 53, 59-60, 90
- statement in seventh plenary session, I, 514-21

Pascal, Blaise,

- on strength and justice, quoted, I, 668, 700

Paul-Boncour, Joseph (France)

- address at final plenary session, I, 667-670, 699-701
- on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 128-130
- on suppression of aggression, I, 668-669, 699-700

Paysse Reyes, Hector (Uruguay)

- statement in first meeting of Commission I, VI, 31-33
- statement in third meeting of Commission I, VI, 109-111

Peace,

- breaches of, and threats of aggression, distinction, XII, 354
- maintenance,
  - Australia amendments, III, 551-552; XII, 289
  - Bolivia proposals, III, 584
  - Mexico proposals, III, 125-138, 185-187

Peace, maintenance, (Cont'd)

Venezuela proposals, III, 206-216

an objective inseparable from welfare of dependent peoples, VIII, 255, 271; X, 440, 446

and observance of international law, VI, 23-24

"appeasement policy" must be avoided, VI, 13-14

powers of General Assembly, III, 38, 39, 180-182, 196, 285, 296-299, 345-346, 355-356, 378, 384, 402-403, 455-456, 481, 484-485, 487, 532, 544-545, 555; IX, 33, 38-39, 43, 51-53, 60, 94, 108-110, 185-186, 193, 203-205, 221-222, 245, 247-249, 335-336, 353-354, 371-372, 375, 379-380, 384-385, 397, 398, 408, 412, 420

powers of Security Council, XI, 233-235; XII, 15-17, 31-33, 47-50, 126, 200-202, 445-450, 481-483, 502-508, 573-574

through cultural cooperation, VIII, 199, 202, 251, 267

not an end in itself, only a starting point, III, 32-33

threats to,

and action of Security Council, XII, 49, 66-67, 74, 83, 107, 108, 109, 112, 121, 134, 135, 146, 163, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 194

conservatory measures by Security Council, preliminary to enforcement measures, XII, 353, 368, 372, 375, 379-381, 448-450, 491, 505-508, 573, 657

see also Disputes, investigation by Security Council

determination of, XII, 335, 481, 572

phraseology, in Declaration of purposes, VI, 317, 319, 395-396

Peaceful settlement of disputes,

see Disputes, peaceful settlement

Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, Protocol for,

see Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes, *Geneva*, October 2, 1924

Pearson, Lester B. (Canada)

on amendment of Charter, VI, 176-177

Peoples,

rights of self-determination, respect for, VI, 300

vs. "nations"

Belgium view, VI, 300

Permanent Court of Arbitration,

awards,

Venezuela Preferential Claims case, III, 67

not to be superseded by International Court of Justice, XIII, 465; XIV, 253

peaceful settlement of disputes, its past record, XIII, 305, 382

reference to, in Statute of International Court of Justice, XIV, 69, 79

reorganization suggested by Brazil, XII, 84

to nominate list of candidates for membership of International Court of Justice, XI, 408; XIII, 319-320, 396-397; XIV, 825-827; XV, 127, 149, 293

Permanent Court of International Justice,

advisory opinions, XIV, 475-476, 818-819

referral of legal questions by General Assembly and Security Council, III, 367, 370

amendment,

consent of all signatories needed, XIV, 47, 57

an organ of international law, XIII, 314

and international organizations, XIII, 478

appeals,

conditions governing requests for revision of judgments, XIV, 474-475, 817

*Austro-German Customs Union case*, XIV, 204

chambers, XIV, 466-468, 805-806, 807-808

continuity with International Court of Justice, XIV, 45, 55

contribution to peaceful settlement of disputes, XIII, 382; XIV, 33, 38

creation, XIII, 305, 382

finances, XIV, 469, 809, 810

judges, XIII, 525, 526; XIV, 461-466, 468, 469, 798-804, 808-809

election, III, 369; XIII, 191-192; XIV, 252, 299, 301, 363, 378-379

judgments, XIV, 170, 172-173, 474, 816-818

enforcement, III, 503-504

jurisdiction, I, 284, 290, 302; III, 126, 569, 573; XIII, 246, 305, 382, 527-528, 553-556; XIV, 146-161, 470-471, 810-812

compared with that of International Court of Justice, XIV, 151

compulsory, I, 284; III, 334

New Zealand motion on compulsory jurisdiction vs. optional system, XIV, 310

optional clause to apply to International Court of Justice, XIII, 246-255, 307, 328, 384, 405, 485, 527-528, 558-560; XV, 132, 153, 298

library, status, XIII, 196

maximum use of, for fact-finding and terminating disputes, advocated, I, 173

membership, III, 370; XIII, 524-525; XIV, 254, 810

procedure, XIV, 471-475, 805-808, 812-818, 819

references to, to be deleted from UNCJ draft Statute of International Court of Justice, XIV, 217

relations with League of Nations, III, 87-92; XIV, 64, 74

seat, XIV, 465, 804

should be continued, with modification of Statute by General Assembly, III, 123

should be, under revised Statute, principal judicial organ of UN, III, 369-370

Statute,

Bolivia proposal to base Statute of International Court of Justice on, III, 583

Cuba proposed revision by Antonio Sanchez de Bustamante, III, 516-523

Permanent Court of International Justice,  
statute, (Cont'd)

Dominican Republic proposal that Protocol  
annexed to Statute of Permanent Court of  
International Justice be incorporated in  
Charter, III, 570, 573

Ecuador recommendation to use as Statute of  
International Court of Justice, III, 411, 433

Norway proposal to use, with revisions, as  
Statute of International Court of Justice,  
III, 359, 369-370; XIV, 61

United Kingdom proposals, XIV, 314-322

United States proposed revision, text, XIV,  
323-347

Venezuela proposal to use, with modifications,  
as Statute of International Court of Jus-  
tice, III, 205-206

proposed revision of articles,

art. 1,

Norway text, XIII, 467  
discussion, XIV, 65-66, 75-76

art. 2,

Egypt text, XIII, 470; XIV, 301  
Venezuela text, XIV, 363  
discussion, XIV, 66-70, 76-79, 249-254

art. 3-14,

Venezuela text, XIV, 364-365

art. 3-13,

Subcommittee draft text, XIV, 320-322  
discussion, XIV, 255-279

art. 4,

Turkey text, XIV, 313

art. 5-14,

discussion, XIV, 81-83, 92-95

art. 13,

French text, XI II, 473

art. 15,

French text, XIII, 473  
discussion, XIV, 84-85, 95-96

art. 16,

discussion, XIV, 85, 96

art. 17,

discussion, XIV, 85-86, 96-97

art. 18,

discussion, XIV, 86, 97

art. 19,

discussion, XIV, 86-87, 97-98

art. 20,

discussion, XIV, 87, 98

art. 21,

discussion, XIV, 87-89, 98-100

art. 22,

discussion, XIV, 89-91, 100-102, 118-120,  
280-281

art. 23,

discussion, XIV, 107-109, 120-122

art. 24,

discussion, XIV, 109, 122

art. 26,

discussion, XIV, 109-111, 122-124, 282-285

art. 27,

discussion, XIV, 111, 124, 282-285

art. 29,

discussion, XIV, 112, 125, 282-285

art. 30,

discussion, XIV, 112, 125, 282-285

art. 31,

Netherlands text, XIV, 309

discussion, XIV, 113-116, 126-129, 294-295

art. 34,

United Kingdom text, XIII, 478

discussion, XIV, 132-141

art. 35,

discussion, XIV, 141-145

art. 36,

China text, XIV, 300

Egypt text, XIV, 302

Honduras text, XIV, 304

Turkey text, XIV, 311

discussion, XIV, 146-170

art. 37,

discussion, XIII, 460

art. 65,

Lebanon text, XIII, 495

discussion, XIV, 177-183

basis of Statute of International Court of  
Justice, XIII, 14, 55, 307, 317, 394; XIV,  
368-369

basis of work of UNCJ, XIV, 45-50, 55-60

compared with text in Dumbarton Oaks Pro-  
posals, proposed amendments and comments  
of Informal Inter-Allied Committee, XIV,  
387-447

compared with UNCJ draft Statute of Interna-  
tional Court of Justice, text, XIV, 798-820  
drafting compared with that of Statute of  
International Court of Justice, XIII, 191-  
192, 276-277, 284

not made integral part of Covenant of League  
of Nations, XIII, 247

revision, article by article, for draft  
Statute of International Court of Justice,  
XIV, 650-679

revision by UNCJ, to be submitted to UNCIO,  
text, XIV, 756-776

revisions proposed by Drafting Committee,  
text, XIV, 485-500

revisions proposed by UNCJ, text, XIV, 485-  
500, 501-516

text (French) in force since February 1,  
1936, XIV, 461-476

termination,

problems arising from, XIII, 308, 384-385,  
521, 524-528; XIV, 185-187, 249-252

treaties referring to,

to apply to International Court of Justice,  
XIII, 460, 527-528; XIV, 172-174

tribute to its work... "heritage of noble  
traditions", I, 626

Permanent Court of International Justice, (Cont'd)  
   unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3; XIII,  
     149, 156, 163  
   whether to be retained, XIII, 16, 35-36, 55, 92,  
     173, 174, 196, 306-307, 383, 519-520, 524-528  
 "Permanent Union of Nations"  
   draft constitution for, submitted by Mexico,  
     III, 166-174  
 "Personality" of States,  
   see under States  
 Peru Delegation,  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
     577, 627-628  
   joint amendment, with Chile, Colombia, Costa  
     Rica and Ecuador, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
     text, III, 620-621  
   on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I,  
     355-357  
   on Charter amendment, VII, 210  
   on Charter as compared with League of Nations  
     Covenant, XI, 167-168  
   on Charter provision for treaty revision, IX,  
     139-140  
   on collective resistance against aggression,  
     VI, 343  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
     Court of Justice, XIII, 225-226  
   on domestic jurisdiction,  
     International Court of Justice to determine  
       what matters are within, VI, 113  
   non-intervention in matters within, VI, 495  
   on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 63  
   on function of Economic and Social Council in  
     regard to international trade, VIII, 63  
   on lifting of trade restrictions, I, 566  
     action of Economic and Social Council, VIII, 63  
   on members, withdrawal, VII, 263, 266  
   on nomination of Secretary-General by Security  
     Council, XI, 570-571  
   on open sessions of General Assembly, VIII,  
     191-192, 444, 448, 475-476, 479  
   on regional organization within framework of  
     UN, XII, 685  
   on revised text of Charter Preamble, V, 306  
   on sovereign equality of States, VI, 66-69  
   on statement regarding use of force in Decla-  
     ration of purposes and principles, VI, 68-69  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 166-168,  
     336-337, 457, 517  
   proposal on amendment of Statute of Interna-  
     tional Court of Justice, XIII, 296-297  
   proposal on establishment of regional sub-  
     committees of Military Staff Committee,  
     XII, 371  
   proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
     596-597  
   proposed draft of Statute of International  
     Court of Justice,  
       art. 69, XIII, 286, 296, 500, 502  
       art. 70, XIII, 297, 502  
   reservation on interpretation of "international  
     relations", IX, 60  
   statement in fifth plenary session, I, 355-357  
   statement in eighth plenary session, I, 552-555,  
     562-567  
   statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 66-  
     69, 113  
   statement in meeting of Commission III, XI,  
     166-168  
   statements in meetings of Commission IV, XIII,  
     15-16, 17, 35-36  
   transfer of paragraphs on sovereign equality of  
     States from Declaration of purposes and  
     principles to Preamble proposed, VI, 331-332  
 Philippine Commonwealth Delegation,  
   amendment on voting in Security Council, XI, 348-349  
   amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
     III, 535-542  
   appreciation expressed to City of San Francisco,  
     I, 618  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
     577, 628-629  
   on advancement of dependent peoples, X, 429  
   on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
     Court of Justice, XIII, 226  
   on human rights, VIII, 140  
   on participation by additional temporary mem-  
     bers in Security Council decisions on use of  
     force, XII, 325  
   on trusteeship system and its implications for  
     dependent peoples, VIII, 137-142; X, 429  
   on voting in Security Council, XI, 348-349, 487  
   statement in fourth plenary session, I, 292-295  
   statement, concluding, June 27, 1945, II, 168  
 Pledge,  
   by members, to promote economic and social co-  
     operation,  
   see under International cooperation, economic  
     and social, objectives  
 Poland,  
   participation of Polish Provisional Government  
     in Conference, V, 93-97  
   place reserved for Poland for signing Charter,  
     V, 305  
   resolution in regard to admittance, I, 168;  
     V, 96, 118  
   right to participate should be same as Argen-  
     tina's, I, 346-347  
 Ponce Enriquez, Camilo (Ecuador)  
   statement in fifth plenary session, I, 367-372  
 Postwar planning,  
   see Reconstruction  
 Preparatory Commission of the United Nations,  
   see UN, Preparatory Commission  
 Press,  
   admittance to UNCIO Committee meetings, VIII, 6  
   free access to information on UN, VIII, 192-193,  
     250, 266, 448, 475, 479, 494  
   see also UN, General Assembly, sessions, open  
     meetings  
 Privileges and immunities,  
   International Court of Justice, XIII, 19-20,  
     47-49, 66, 103, 155-156, 204, 208, 312-313,  
     389-390; XIV, 86-87, 97-98

## Privileges and immunities,

International Court of Justice, (Cont'd)  
text, draft, XV, 129, 133, 151, 155, 295, 299  
text, final, XV, 357, 361  
United Nations, III, 343-344; VIII, 207; XIII,  
19-20, 47-49, 66, 103, 155-156, 204, 208,  
312-313, 389-390, 578-579, 607-608, 662, 665,  
674, 681-683, 703-705  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amend-  
ments, III, 344-345; XIII, 727-729  
Belgium amendment, III, 343-344  
Canada amendment, XIII, 578-579  
United Kingdom text, submitted for discus-  
sion, XIII, 771  
text,  
proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII, 773-  
775, 778-780, 785  
draft, XV, 118, 209, 291  
final, XV, 353  
Protocol for Peaceful Settlement of International  
Disputes, Geneva, October 2, 1924, III, 233;  
XII, 84, 575  
Publicity of UN meetings,  
see UN, General Assembly, sessions, open meetings  
Quintanilla, Luis (Mexico)  
on admittance of Spain to UN, VI, 124-127  
Racial equality,  
see Human rights, non-discrimination on grounds  
of race, religion or sex  
Raw materials and capital goods,  
access to, and distribution, I, 436; VIII, 62,  
81; X, 128-130, 141-142, 194-195  
an objective of economic and social coopera-  
tion, X, 78, 84, 128-130, 137, 141-142,  
194-195, 230, 261, 271, 391  
by an intergovernmental organization, VIII,  
83; X, 232  
Reconsideration of treaties,  
see Treaties, revision  
Reconstruction,  
an objective of international cooperation,  
X, 168, 230  
and Economic and Social Council, Greek pro-  
posal, X, 76-78, 84, 131, 168, 173-175, 180  
mention in Charter, X, 84  
UN to organize action on, Greece declaration,  
VIII, 96; X, 168, 173-175  
see also Raw materials and capital goods  
Regional conciliation commissions,  
to settle political disputes, Ecuador amend-  
ment, IX, 162-163, 168-171, 186, 364; XII,  
34, 40, 42-43  
Regional organization,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amend-  
ments, XII, 674, 765-784, 834-837  
amendment, joint, by Chile, Colombia, Costa  
Rica, Ecuador and Peru, text, III, 620-621  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments, text,  
III, 629-630  
Belgium proposals, text, III, 334, 340-341  
Bolivia proposals, text, III, 585-586

Brazil comments, text, III, 233, 240, 241, 247  
Chile proposals, text, III, 290, 293  
Costa Rica comments, text, III, 277, 280  
Cuba proposals, text, III, 524-525  
Czechoslovakia comment, text, III, 470  
Ecuador comment, III, 441  
Ecuador view, I, 371  
Egypt comment, text, III, 451  
Egypt view, XI, 56-57  
French amendment, text, III, 387, 392  
French comment, text, III, 379  
Guatemala comment, text, III, 258  
Guatemala view, I, 440-441  
Mexico proposals, text, III, 131, 132, 176, 187  
Mexico view, XI, 54-55, 76  
Netherlands proposals, text, III, 319  
New Zealand approval of, as "consistent" with  
aims of world organization, III, 488  
Paraguay comment, text, III, 347-348  
Peru view, I, 564-565  
Turkey proposal, text, III, 483  
U.S.S.R. amendment, text, III, 601  
U.S.S.R. view, XII, 704, 706, 717-718  
United Kingdom amendment, text, III, 575  
United States amendments, text, III, 598-599  
United States view, XI, 52-53; XII, 701, 704, 706  
Venezuela proposals, text, III, 214-216  
Venezuela view, XI, 55-56  
and Military Staff Committee, regional sub-  
committees, XII, 362  
and Security Council,  
in settlement of disputes, XI, 50, 58, 234-  
235; XII, 688, 722, 723, 738, 739, 849-850  
veto power, III, 340-341; XII, 668-669,  
673-674  
Arab League, XII, 706  
Egypt view, XI, 56-57  
Syria view, I, 571-572  
right of "collective self-defense", XII, 682  
cooperation with UN in economic, social, and  
related fields considered, X, 101, 196, 199  
Economic and Social Council to set up com-  
missions for, X, 236, 277, 405  
definition, XII, 701, 850, 857-858, 863  
degree of autonomy to be accorded, XII, 673,  
834  
discussion in Commission III, XI, 48-60  
enforcement measures against enemy States,  
I, 565; III, 575, 601; XI, 235; XII, 702, 704,  
723, 739, 864  
in settlement of disputes, I, 300, 564-565;  
III, 234, 247, 362, 634, 636; XI, 233-234;  
XII, 679, 684-687, 721-722, 737-738, 849  
Peru proposal, I, 564-565  
procedure, XII, 686-687  
Inter-American system, III, 66, 256, 258, 562,  
563, 564-565, 621; XI, 52-53, 54-55; XII, 706  
Ecuador proposal, III, 414-416  
Mexico view, XI, 54-55  
Paraguay proposal, III, 347-348

Regional organization,  
   Inter-American system, (Cont'd)  
     United States statement, III, 66  
     United States view, XI, 52-53  
     Uruguay view, III, 30-31  
     Venezuela view, I, 517, 518; XI, 55-56  
     identified with "collective self-defense",  
       XII, 680-681  
     to retain achievements of recent Inter-  
       American conferences, III, 31  
   pacts of mutual assistance,  
     not subject to authorization by Security  
       Council, III, 387; XII, 704-705  
   proposed bases for implementation, I, 305  
   text, draft, XV, 86-88, 189-190, 283  
   text, final, XV, 345  
   within framework of UN, I, 571-572; III, 30-31,  
     347-348, 414-416; XI, 234-235; XII, 674, 685  
 Regulation of armaments,  
   see Armaments, limitation  
 Repudiation of the use of force,  
   see War, repudiation of  
 Riaz, Mamdouh Bey (Egypt)  
   statement in Commission I, VI, 23-24  
 "Right to work",  
   Ukrainian S.S.R. amendment, V, 440-447; X, 27  
   text, III, 633  
   see also Human rights  
 Rights of man,  
   see Human rights  
 Rollin, Henri (Belgium)  
   acting chairman of Committee I/1, VI, 5, 268,  
     276  
   on functions and powers of General Assembly,  
     VIII, 206-207  
   on UN membership,  
     note to Commission II, VIII, 24-25  
     proposal on questions to be considered in  
       regard to, VII, 15  
   responsible for revised text of Charter  
     Preamble, V, 306  
   statement in fifth meeting of Commission I,  
     VI, 212-214  
 Romulo, General Carlos P. (Philippine Common-  
   wealth)  
   on trusteeship, VIII, 137-142  
   statement in fourth plenary session, I,  
     292-295  
   statement, concluding, II, 168  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.  
   comparison between Charter and U.S. Consti-  
     tution, quoted, III, 74  
   memorial service for, II, 79  
   on Argentine situation, October 1, 1944,  
     quoted, I, 345  
   on Charter adaptation to changing conditions,  
     quoted by Mexico Delegation, XI, 475  
   on Four Freedoms, quoted, III, 260  
   on Inter-American system within framework of  
     UN, quoted, III, 165  
   on responsibilities of great powers, quoted by  
     Mexico Delegation, XI, 108  
   "Roosevelt memorial",  
     proposal that Charter Preamble be known as,  
       III, 292  
 Root, Elihu,  
   contribution to drafting of Statute of  
     Permanent Court of Justice, XIV, 31  
 "Sacred trust",  
   joint declaration on dependent areas, VIII,  
     135, 136, 137, 139, 148, 253, 269  
 Saka, Hasan (Turkey)  
   address in sixth plenary session, I, 451-455  
 San Francisco,  
   appreciation expressed, by Bolivia Delegation,  
     I, 185  
   appreciation expressed, by Philippine Delega-  
     tion, I, 618  
   appreciation expressed, by Saudi Arabia  
     Delegation, I, 677, 708  
   resolution to express thanks to, I, 669-670,  
     700-701  
   "spirit of San Francisco", Belgium statement,  
     VI, 117  
 Sanctions,  
   economic, as enforcement measure, XI, 20;  
     XII, 355, 451, 508  
   mechanism,  
     Australia amendment, XII, 360-361  
     used by Security Council, XI, 20-26, 233-  
       234  
   military, III, 478-479; XI, 20-26, 234; XII,  
     451-455, 491-492, 508-513  
   Security Council should associate itself,  
     in application of, with General Assembly,  
       XII, 296, 315  
   non-military, as enforcement measure, XII, 355,  
     451, 508  
 Saudi Arabia Delegation,  
   appreciation expressed to City of San Francisco,  
     I, 677, 708  
   assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV,  
     577, 630  
   statement in final plenary session, I, 676-677,  
     708-709  
 Secret treaties, elimination of,  
   see Treaties, registration and publication  
 Security, international,  
   force, use of, III, 256; XII, 278-279, 431-435,  
     451-455, 478, 482-483, 513, 573-576  
   proposed amendments, XII, 581-584, 606-614  
   Chile proposals, III, 288-290  
   Mexico proposals, III, 127-130  
   Peru view, VI, 68  
   Venezuela proposals, III, 211-214  
   air force contingents, XI, 20, 22-23, 234  
   military contingents, III, 29  
   national contingents and facilities, XI, 20-  
     23, 25-26, 234; XII, 382, 391-392, 432-434,  
     451-452, 454, 509-512, 575  
   right of passage, XI, 21; XII, 392, 432, 452  
   right to, in self-defense, in case of attack,  
     III, 483, 635, 636; XI, 51; XII, 680-684,  
     686-687, 723, 739, 849

Security, international, force, use of (Cont'd)

French view, XI, 58-59  
United States view, XI, 53  
special agreements, XI, 20-22, 234; XII, 382, 391-392, 394, 431-434, 452-454, 509-511  
statement in Declaration of principles, VI, 304-305, 334, 342-346, 356, 400, 557, 558-559, 561-565, 720-721  
guarantees of, should be consolidated by UN, III, 27  
must be supported by world organization, III, 31-32  
needs of individual countries, French view, I, 436-437  
should be mentioned in Charter as UN objective, New Zealand view, I, 508  
strategic areas,  
see Strategic areas  
transitional arrangements, XI, 187-198; XII, 400-404, 411, 419-422, 533, 557-560, 568-569, 651-652  
proposed amendments, XII, 584-586, 614-616, 640  
Chile proposals, III, 291  
Greek amendment, XI, 189; XII, 24, 413, 422, 536-537, 538, 546-547, 555, 559-560  
Mexico proposals, III, 154-157, 188; XI, 187  
Uruguay proposal, III, 36-37  
Venezuela proposals, III, 221-222  
responsibility of great powers, XV, 119-120  
text, draft, XV, 210, 291, 353  
text, final, XV, 353-354  
see also Aggression, collective resistance to;  
Disputes, peaceful settlement; Peace, maintenance; Regional organization  
under trusteeship,  
see Dependent areas, security  
Security Council,  
see UN, Security Council  
Self-determination of peoples,  
mention of, in Declaration of principles, VI, 296, 300, 396; VIII, 56  
see also under Dependent areas, trusteeship  
and States, sovereign equality of  
Serrato, José (Uruguay)  
statement in fourth plenary session, I, 296-306  
Siassi, Ali Akbar (Iran)  
on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 198-201  
Simpson, C.L. (Liberia)  
address in sixth plenary session, I, 447-451  
Situations threatening international peace,  
see Domestic jurisdiction, in situations  
calling for enforcement action; Peace, maintenance, threats to  
Small powers,  
see Medium and small powers  
Smuts, Field Marshal (Union of South Africa)  
comments on South African draft preamble, V, 307; VI, 277, 365-366, 376

responsible for insertion of mandates system in Versailles Treaty, VIII, 131  
statement in sixth plenary session, I, 420-426  
statement in final plenary session, I, 677-679, 710-711  
Sofianopoulos, John (Greece)  
on work of Committee III/1, XI, 185-186  
statement in fourth plenary session, I, 285-291  
Soong, T.V. (China)  
address in first plenary session, I, 129-131  
Sovereign equality of States,  
see States, sovereign equality of  
Spaak, Paul-Henri (Belgium)  
address at second plenary session, I, 181-185  
on admittance of Argentina to Conference, I, 353-354  
on relations between great and small powers, I, 183-184  
Spain,  
and League of Nations, VI, 129, 431  
as member of UN,  
Australia view, VI, 130-131  
Byelorussian S.S.R. view, VI, 133-135  
French view, VI, 128-130  
Mexico view, VI, 124-127  
Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VI, 132-133  
Specialized agencies,  
finances,  
General Assembly to examine budgets, VIII, 35, 84-85, 90, 250, 266, 400-401, 418, 428, 453, 457, 487, 549, 551; X, 233-234, 274-275  
General Assembly to grant subsidies to, X, 377  
General Assembly to make recommendations for coordination of, X, 181  
invited to send representatives to attend discussions on General Assembly, VIII, 331  
relations with Economic and Social Council, III, 304-305, 571, 573; VIII, 82-83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 253, 269; X, 6, 16, 47, 68, 86, 101-102, 121, 152-153, 182, 184, 196, 206, 207, 215, 216, 217, 231, 232-233, 234, 240, 241, 242, 272-274, 275, 278, 281, 282, 283, 376-377, 380-381, 394, 409-410, 411  
UN to initiate, VIII, 83, 91, 252, 268; X, 182, 195, 206, 240, 273, 391  
see also names of individual agencies  
Sponsoring Governments,  
amendment on composition of Security Council, XI, 265, 270-271  
amendment on deputy secretaries-general,  
text, III, 627  
discussion of, VII, 106, 135, 175-176, 203-204, 280-281, 389-391, 507  
amendments, joint, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
text, III, 622-628, 629-630  
not to be basis of work of Conference, I, 90;  
V, 422-424; VI, 281  
amendments proposed on enforcement measures, XII, 279-280, 288, 289

## Sponsoring Governments, (Cont'd)

amendments proposed on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 8-10, 47-48, 181  
questionnaire on Security Council voting formula addressed to, XI, 699-709, 817-818, 823  
statement on Security Council voting formula, XI, 711-714, 824  
Stalin, J.V.,  
on suppression of aggression, quoted, I, 662-663, 694  
Standards of living, improvement of  
an objective of UN, III, 43, 581, 586, 591; VI, 367; VIII, 63, 251, 267; X, 39, 58, 67, 74, 205, 215, 230, 271, 280, 373, 374, 409  
Stassen, Harold E. (United States)  
on functions of Security Council, XI, 88-89  
on trusteeship, VIII, 149-151  
statement in Commission I, VI, 29-31  
working paper on trusteeship,  
see under U.S. Delegation  
States,  
acting in agreement, empowered to request advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XIII, 233-235; XIV, 373  
juridical equality of, III, 35, 73-74, 104, 256, 260-261, 349, 398, 587  
jurisdiction over aliens within national territory, III, 69  
new, recognition,  
General Assembly to have right to make recommendations on, III, 366  
not members of UN,  
general conventions may be submitted to, by General Assembly, VIII, 120  
participation in Economic and Social Council, VIII, 58  
participation in election of judges of International Court of Justice, VIII, 400; XI, 409  
to act in conformity with UN security principles, III, 337-338  
to consider general conventions submitted by General Assembly, IX, 75  
"personality" of, VI, 398, 457  
Peru view, VI, 67-68  
implied in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 398, 718  
rights and duties of, III, 265, 266, 336-337  
declaration adopted by American Institute of International Law, Washington, January 6, 1916, text, III, 272-273  
declaration on, proposed by Cuba, text, III, 496-502  
declaration on, proposed by Mexico, III, 64, 65-74  
mention of, in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 303-304, 397, 546, 549-551, 560  
omitted from Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, III, 63

"Principles for the international law of the future", III, 328-329  
sovereign equality of, III, 563, 564, 588  
Australia amendment, VI, 720-721  
Australia view, I, 173  
Haiti view, I, 442-443  
Peru proposals, III, 596; VI, 331-332  
Peru view, VI, 66-69  
Turkey proposals, III, 480-481  
Yugoslavia view, I, 578  
a principle of UN, Chile proposal, III, 293  
should be mentioned in Preamble instead of in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 331-332  
should be mentioned in chapter on Economic and Social Council, X, 229, 270, 409  
statement in Declaration of purposes and principles, VI, 282, 286, 292, 300, 304-305, 310, 332, 335, 396-398, 541-542, 544, 557, 558, 560-563, 566-567, 657, 660, 663, 684, 717  
threatened by permanent membership of Security Council, XI, 290-291  
threatened by powers of Security Council in settlement of disputes, XII, 48-49, 55, 63  
threatened by unlimited discussion in General Assembly, V, 264-266  
with respect to trusteeship system, VIII, 152, 254, 270  
see also Self-determination of peoples and Treaties, revision  
territorial integrity of,  
principle to be embodied in Charter, I, 173, 517; III, 35, 175, 399, 454, 467, 543, 554, 558, 578, 582-583, 587, 596; VI, 342, 346, 398, 404, 423, 457, 463, 687, 720; VIII, 201  
respect for, VI, 80  
principle in "Declaration on rights and duties of States", III, 65  
should be guaranteed,  
Australia proposal, III, 543  
Brazil proposals, III, 233, 246  
Colombia proposals, III, 587  
Honduras proposal, III, 349  
Iran amendment, III, 554; XII, 67, 289  
Iran view, I, 247  
Mexico amendment, III, 179  
New Zealand amendment, III, 486  
Uruguay proposals, III, 30  
violation constitutes a threat to peace, III, 588; XII, 67, 289  
vs. governments or nations, as members of UN, VII, 15, 19, 25  
Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (United States)  
address, opening, at UNCIO, I, 117-119  
address in first plenary session, I, 122-128  
address at final plenary session, I, 658-659, 690-691  
address, opening, at United Nations Committee of Jurists, XIV, 31-32, 36-37

Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (United States), (Cont'd)  
 announcement on observance of V-E Day, I, 87  
 on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
 I, 357-358  
 on "four human freedoms", quoted, VI, 631  
 on regional organization and Inter-American  
 system, quoted, III, 66

Strategic areas, III, 608, 612-613; X, 433, 434,  
 440, 441, 477-478, 527, 535, 556-557, 579,  
 584, 612, 617, 619, 653, 673, 682, 711  
 functions of Security Council and Trusteeship  
 Council defined, X, 433-434, 440, 441, 478,  
 486, 579, 584, 612, 616  
 powers of Security Council with regard to  
 agreements not included among those subject  
 to approval by General Assembly, VIII, 254,  
 270, 488-489, 495-496  
 see also Dependent areas, security

Subasic, Ivan (Yugoslavia)  
 statement in eighth plenary session, I, 572-  
 579

Syria Delegation,  
 amendment to text on trusteeship, designed to  
 safeguard only rights of peoples within  
 territory concerned, X, 487  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 577-578, 630-631  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 250  
 on Pact of Arab League, I, 571-572  
 statement in eighth plenary session, I, 567-  
 572  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 69,  
 73-74

urges inclusion in Charter of principles of  
 Atlantic Charter, I, 570

Territorial integrity of States,  
 see States, territorial integrity of

Tewelde, Medhen, Blatta Ephrem (Ethiopia)  
 address in sixth plenary session, I, 426, 431

Toriello, Guillermo (Guatemala)  
 address in sixth plenary session, I, 439-441  
 "Town meeting of the world",  
 criterion of General Assembly (Sen. Vanden-  
 berg), VIII, 192-193, 198, 209, 444, 448,  
 475, 479; IX, 108, 234

Transitional arrangements,  
 see under Security, international

Treaties,  
 incompatible with Charter, III, 342-343; XIII,  
 598, 602-603, 646, 654, 662-663, 666, 675,  
 684-685, 706-708  
 text, draft, XV, 117, 209, 291  
 text, final, XV, 353  
 pacts of mutual assistance, under regional  
 organization, III, 387; XII, 705, 858  
 reconsideration,  
 see Treaties, revision  
 referring to Permanent Court of International  
 Justice, to apply to International Court of  
 Justice, XIII, 307, 384, 459-460, 468, 521-  
 522, 527-528; XIV, 172-174  
 registration and publication, III, 149-151,  
 327, 342, 525-526, 556, 560; XIII, 19, 31,  
 66-67, 104, 586-587, 627-628, 662, 666,  
 675, 683, 705-706  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 730, 737-739  
 Brazil proposals, III, 234, 247  
 French amendment, III, 389  
 text,  
 proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII,  
 737-739, 792-793, 796-797  
 draft, XV, 117, 209, 290-291  
 final, XV, 352-353

respect for,  
 fundamental to international law, XIII, 613  
 mention of, in Charter Preamble, V, 308-309  
 mention of, in Declaration of purposes and  
 principles, VI, 286, 291, 304, 367, 375,  
 536, 540-541, 558-559, 562-564, 568  
 urged by  
 Brazil, III, 243  
 Chile, IX, 149-150  
 Colombia, III, 587  
 Cuba, III, 565, 571  
 Egypt, III, 454  
 Ethiopia, III, 558  
 France, III, 383; XII, 16  
 Honduras, III, 350  
 Mexico, III, 179  
 Paraguay, IX, 150-151  
 Peru, III, 596  
 U.S.S.R., IX, 138-139  
 United States, IX, 127  
 Uruguay, III, 35  
 Venezuela, IX, 151

revision, I, 236; VIII, 197, 202, 207, 210-212,  
 213-215, 216-217, 218-222; IX, 149-152; XIII,  
 612-613, 686, 708  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, XIII, 743-746  
 Bolivia proposals, III, 580-581  
 Venezuela proposals, III, 223  
 boundaries, VIII, 210-211, 215, 221  
 Charter provision on,  
 Belgium view, IX, 140  
 Bolivia view, IX, 141-142  
 Czechoslovakia view, IX, 139  
 Egypt view, IX, 140-141  
 French view, VIII, 202; IX, 140  
 Peru view, IX, 140-141  
 U.S.S.R. view, IX, 138-139  
 General Assembly to consider, IX, 126-130,  
 138-142, 149-153, 200, 347  
 Belgium view, IX, 128, 141  
 Egypt view, IX, 128-130, 140-141, 152  
 United States view, IX, 127  
 not within jurisdiction of Committee  
 III/2, XII, 23

Treaties, revision, (Cont'd)

principles for, should be prescribed by  
UNCIO, I, 236  
secret, to be eliminated,  
see Treaties, registration and publication  
special agreements on use of force (Security  
Council), XI, 20-22, 234  
see also Pact of the Arab League  
Treaty on the Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928,  
quoted, III, 77  
Truman, Harry S., *President of the U.S.*  
address at opening session of UNCIO, I,  
111-115  
address at final plenary session, I, 679-685,  
714-718  
Trusteeship,  
see Dependent areas, trusteeship  
Committee on,  
see UNCIO, Committee II/4  
Trusteeship Council,  
see UN, Trusteeship Council  
Turkey Delegation,  
amendment on assistance to be rendered by  
Security Council to parties submitting to  
judicial settlement, XII, 290, 306, 312,  
336, 447  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
text, III, 484-485  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 578, 631-632  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, I, 500; XIII, 225, 248  
on special conference for Charter amendment,  
VI, 175  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 473-474  
statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 175  
statement in sixth plenary session, I, 451-  
455  
Turkey Delegation (UNCJ)  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIV, 148-149  
on jurisdiction over legal disputes, of  
International Court of Justice, XIV, 148-  
149  
on Permanent Court of International Justice,  
XIV, 46, 56  
proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice,  
art. 4, XIV, 313  
art. 36, XIV, 311  
Turkey Government,  
proposals on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 480-483  
Ukrainian S.S.R.  
initial membership in UN approved for  
Ukrainian and Byelorussian S.S.R., I, 168  
Ukrainian S.S.R. Delegation,  
admittance to Conference, I, 344; V, 47, 49,  
90-93, 118, 148, 154-155, 376-377  
alternate draft on participation of women in

UN organs, VII, 188, 335  
amendment on "right to work", V, 440, 447;  
X, 27  
text, III, 633  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 578, 632-633  
on deputy secretaries-general of UN, VII,  
280-281  
on fulfilment of obligations under Charter,  
VI, 75  
on members,  
admittance, VI, 132-133  
withdrawal, VII, 263-264  
proposal on Charter amendment, VII, 251  
statement in meetings of Commission I, VI, 75  
132-133  
Unanimity rule in Security Council,  
see UN, Security Council, voting  
Union of South Africa Delegation,  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
text, III, 478-479  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 578, 633-634  
draft preamble to Charter, VI, 269-270, 277,  
529-530  
comments by Field Marshal Smuts, V, 307;  
VI, 365-366, 376  
considered with Colombia draft, VI, 281  
text, III, 474-477  
as amended by M. Rolin, VI, 448  
on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 96  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 249  
on declaration of human rights and common  
faith, I, 425  
on members, expulsion, IX, 232  
on membership of Executive Committee of Pre-  
paratory Commission, V, 293  
on presidency of UNCIO, V, 57  
on progress of Conference work, V, 252-253  
on trusteeship system, X, 434, 439-440  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 352  
statement in sixth plenary session, I, 420-426  
statement in final plenary session, I, 677-  
679, 710-711  
U.S.S.R.,  
rights of republics to secede from, I, 619  
U.S.S.R. Delegation,  
amendment to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 601  
amendment on Security Council and coercive  
action under regional arrangements, III, 601  
amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 618-619  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 579, 634  
on abrogation of treaties incompatible with  
Charter, XIII, 598  
on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
I, 345-348; V, 155, 376-382  
on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian  
S.S.R. to Conference, V, 90-93, 376-377

U.S.S.R Delegation, (Cont'd)

on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 93-97  
with reference to Argentina, I, 346-347  
on appointment of Secretary-General, VIII, 33-34, 341, 532  
on Arab League under regional organization, XII, 706  
on Charter amendment, VII, 210-211, 250-252, 422-423  
on Charter provision for treaty revision, IX, 138-139  
on composition of Security Council, XI, 253  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 226; XIV, 151  
on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 56-57  
on election of non-permanent members of Security Council, VIII, 532  
on functions of Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission, V, 294-295  
on Inter-American system under regional organization, XII, 706  
on members,  
expulsion, V, 499; VIII, 420  
withdrawal, I, 619-620; VII, 264  
on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 546  
on open meetings of General Assembly, VIII, 476  
on participation in Security Council meetings of non-members when party to dispute, XI, 544  
on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 49  
on presidency of UNCIO, V, 56-62, 82-83  
on regional arrangements to guard against recurrence of aggression by ex-enemy States, XII, 704  
on regional subcommittees of Military Staff Committee, XII, 371  
on relation of I.L.O. to UN, X, 259, 260  
on report of Committee II/2 regarding powers of General Assembly, as discussed in ninth meeting, IX, 64-65, 95-96  
on revised text of Charter Preamble, V, 307  
on right of General Assembly to unlimited discussion, V, 264-265, 522-523, 525, 526, 536-537  
on right of self-defense in case of attack, XII, 682-683  
on self-determination of peoples, VIII, 56  
on Soviet achievements in field of human rights, VIII, 56-57  
on sovereign equality of States, VIII, 56  
on trusteeship system, X, 441  
on unofficial representation of inter-governmental organizations at UNCIO, V, 377-378  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 332-333, 474  
on voting in UNCIO Commissions and Committees, V, 175

proposed revision of Sponsoring Governments' amendment on number of deputy secretaries-general, VII, 106, 111, 175, 203-204, 280-281, 389-391  
statement in first plenary session, I, 131-136  
statement in fifth plenary session, I, 345-348  
statement in ninth plenary session, I, 619-620  
statement in final plenary session, I, 662-666, 694-697  
statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 56-57  
statement on behalf of, by V.V. Kuznetsov, I, 58-60  
unilateral statements made in Conference not binding, XII, 717-718  
see also Sponsoring Governments  
U.S.S.R. Delegation (UNCJ)  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 151  
on jurisdiction of Permanent Court of International Justice as compared with that of International Court of Justice, XIV, 151  
United Kingdom,  
tribute to, by South African Delegation, I, 678, 711  
United Kingdom Delegation,  
amendment on membership of UN, VII, 24-25, 541  
amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 609-614  
amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 574-575  
assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 579, 634-636  
draft on UN privileges and immunities submitted, XIII, 771  
joint statement with U.S. Delegation on consequences of certain events for trust territory, X, 620-621  
motion on admittance of Denmark to Conference, V, 460  
on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 93, 95  
on advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XII, 88-90, 98-99  
memorandum, text, VIII, 436-439  
on appointment of Secretary-General, VIII, 389  
on Charter amendment, VI, 121-122; VII, 145, 242-243  
on colonial policy, VIII, 144-146, 156-159  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 227, 249  
on power of General Assembly to draft conventions, VIII, 209  
on economic and social cooperation, VIII, 54-56  
on fulfilment of obligations under Charter, VI, 76  
on maintenance of peace in conformity with justice, VI, 25  
on members,  
admittance, VI, 120

United Kingdom Delegation, on members, (Cont'd)  
 penalties for non-payment of contributions, VIII, 365  
 restoration of rights, VIII, 377  
 withdrawal, VI, 123; VII, 264  
 on membership of Executive Committee of UN Preparatory Commission, V, 293  
 on nomination of Secretary-General by Security Council, XI, 546  
 on non-members' compliance regarding international security, VI, 347-348  
 on participation in Security Council meetings of non-members when party to dispute, XI, 544, 634  
 on power of General Assembly in regard to trusteeship, VIII, 489  
 on presidency of UNCIO, V, 55-56, 59, 82  
 on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 25-26  
 on relation of I.L.O. to UN, X, 260  
 on resistance to aggression, VI, 344-345, 356  
 on responsibility of great powers, I, 138-139  
 on right of intergovernmental organizations to request advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XIII, 285, 298-299  
 on self-government vs. independence as goal of dependent peoples, VIII, 144-146, 156-159  
 on terms of judges of International Court of Justice, XIII, 143, 149  
 on territories to be placed under trusteeship, X, 470  
 on transitional security arrangements, explanation of certain points, XI, 190  
 on trusteeship system, VIII, 143-146, 155-159; X, 440  
 on unofficial representation of inter-governmental organizations at UNCIO, V, 378  
 on unrestricted participation of women in UN activities, VI, 121  
 on voting in General Assembly by parties to disputes, VIII, 376  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 320-325, 435-436, 475-476  
 proposed revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, art. 34, XIII, 478  
 proposed text on privileges and immunities of the United Nations, XIII, 771  
 statement in first plenary session, I, 137-140  
 statement in final plenary session, I, 666-667, 698  
 statement in meeting of Commission I, VI, 25-26, 76, 119-123  
 statement in meeting of Commission II, VIII, 143-146, 155-159  
*see also* Sponsoring Governments  
 United Kingdom Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International

Court of Justice, XIV, 153, 158, 206  
 on continuation of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 48-49, 58-59  
 on election of judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 255-256, 267-268, 269  
 on membership of International Court of Justice, XIV, 256  
 proposals regarding Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 314-322  
 United Nations,  
 and domestic jurisdiction,  
*see* Domestic jurisdiction, non-intervention  
 compared with Food and Agriculture Organization, III, 101-102  
 compared with International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, III, 100-101  
 compared with International Monetary Fund, III, 100  
 compared with League of Nations, I, 666, 667-668; III, 189-191, 451-452, 712-713; VIII, 255, 271; X, 545-548, 575, 578, 608, 611; XI, 455; XII, 782  
 council for intellectual cooperation recommended, VI, 49; VII, 81, 58, 64  
 decisions should be binding for all States, I, 561  
 Economic and Social Council,  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 627  
 Australia proposals, I, 177; III, 548  
 Belgium proposals, III, 334  
 Bolivia proposals, III, 586  
 Canada amendments, III, 592-594  
 Chile comments, III, 303-305  
 China proposals, III, 25  
 Czechoslovakia comments, III, 470  
 Dominican Republic comments, III, 571  
 Ecuador proposals, I, 371; III, 416-417; VII, 31  
 Egypt proposals, III, 450-451  
 French amendment, III, 388  
 Honduras proposal, III, 351-352  
 India view, I, 245  
 Iran amendment, III, 556  
 Mexico comment, III, 86, 102  
 Mexico proposals, III, 139-143  
 Netherlands proposals, III, 321, 330  
 New Zealand amendment, III, 487, 489, 492  
 Norway amendment, III, 372-373  
 Norway comment, III, 362-363  
 Paraguay comment, III, 347  
 Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 539-540  
 United Kingdom amendment, III, 574  
 Uruguay proposal, III, 39, 41, 43-46  
 Uruguay view, I, 302-303  
 Venezuela comment, III, 195, 217-219  
 a principal organ, III, 86, 350; VII, 81, 43, 50, 63, 64, 333-334; VIII, 80, 89, 252, 268; X, 6, 17, 22, 229, 270

United Nations,

Economic and Social Council, (Cont'd)

and drug traffic control, VIII, 81, 98-99, 252, 268; X, 196-197, 390

and General Assembly, VIII, 82, 84, 86,

91-92, 253, 269; X, 85-86, 127-128, 150-151, 161-162, 173, 182, 183, 205-206, 207, 208, 215, 216, 231, 232, 234, 235, 240, 241, 272, 273, 276, 281, 282, 376-377, 380-381, 390, 394, 410, 411  
election of members of Economic and Social Council by General Assembly, VIII, 30-31, 250, 266, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 488, 501

and Security Council, VIII, 86, 92, 253, 269; X, 183, 208, 216, 231, 235, 241, 272, 276, 282, 377, 381, 411

arrangements for international cooperation, text approved by Committee II/3, VIII, 90-93

basic principle, X, 229, 270, 409

compared with League of Nations Central Committee for Social and Economic

Questions, III, 363

composition, VIII, 87, 91, 252, 268, 501; X, 52-53, 68, 100, 182, 206, 215, 240, 281, 386, 410

election of members, VIII, 30-31, 317, 501; X, 206, 215, 236, 240, 277, 281, 386, 410

permanent representation of great powers, VIII, 87; X, 236, 277

re-election of members, VIII, 91; X, 53, 206, 215, 236, 240, 277, 281, 386, 410

staggering of terms, VIII, 87, 91, 281, 386, 410; X, 53, 100-101, 206, 215, 236, 240, 277

functions and powers, VIII, 84, 85-86, 91-92, 252-253, 268-269; X, 46-47, 52-53, 57-59, 66, 76-78, 83-86, 117, 127-130, 153-154, 161-164, 172, 173, 182-184, 189, 194-195, 196-198, 205-208, 209, 215-217, 234-235, 240-242, 272-274, 275-276, 277-278, 281-283, 376-377, 380-381, 410-411; XV, 93-95

authority to obtain reports from members on the carrying out of recommendations of General Assembly, VIII, 85-86

in regard to solution of health problems, VIII, 81, 85, 91-92, 252, 268; X, 207, 216, 230, 234, 240-241, 271, 275, 373, 374, 390, 409, 410, 411  
relations with international health organization proposed by Brazil and China, X, 117, 120-121

to call international conferences on matters within its scope, VIII, 86, 92, 207, 253, 269; X, 86, 183, 208, 216, 235, 241, 282, 381, 411

to call together UN members in emergency situations, X, 47, 235, 276

to carry on research work of League of Nations,

Netherlands proposal, X, 47

to carry out recommendations of General Assembly, VIII, 91

to initiate general conventions on economic and social matters, X, 46, 173

to invite non-members of Council to participate in deliberations without vote, VIII, 88, 93, 253, 269; X, 153-154, 161-164, 172, 184, 206, 217, 237, 241, 262-263, 278, 282, 403, 411

to make and initiate studies and reports within its competence, VIII, 86, 91-92, 252-253; X, 207, 216, 235, 240, 276, 281-282, 376, 410

to prepare draft conventions for submission to General Assembly, VIII, 85, 92, 253, 269; X, 173, 183, 208, 216, 234, 241, 275, 401, 411

to regulate distribution of raw materials and means of production, VIII, 62

to review budgets of specialized agencies X, 47, 233-234, 274-275

to set up commission of women on women's status and opportunities,

Brazil proposal, X, 189, 212-214, 226

to set up commissions in economic, social, cultural, humanitarian and other fields, III, 489, 492; VIII, 87-88, 92, 253, 269; X, 66, 122, 131, 151-152, 183, 206, 216, 236-237, 241, 277-278, 282, 411

importance stressed, I, 555

president, election, VIII, 93; X, 207, 242

procedure, VIII, 88, 93; X, 172-173, 184, 195, 207, 217, 237, 242, 278, 283, 399, 405, 412

proposal to change name to "International Cooperation Council", X, 209

relations with international organizations, VIII, 82-84, 88, 91, 92, 93

relations with national organizations, X, 184, 207, 233, 242, 274

relations with non-governmental organizations,

see International organizations, non-governmental, and Economic and Social Council

relations with specialized agencies,

see under Specialized agencies

small nations' claim to representation on, I, 252

staff, VIII, 93; X, 206, 217, 242, 283, 412

text of provision for, in Charter, draft, XV, 91-97, 193-196, 284-286

final, XV, 346-348

to promote educational and cultural cooperation. III, 25

UN

Economic and Social Council.

voting, VIII, 87, 91, 252, 268; X, 52-53, 110, 182, 206, 215, 241, 281, 386, 410

Finances,

apportionment of expenses and approval of budget by General Assembly, III, 356; VIII, 34-35, 341, 353-354, 377, 400-401, 409, 418, 428, 453, 457, 487, 495, 534, 541, 549, 551; X, 233-234, 391

non-payment of contributions, III, 528; VIII, 34-36, 249, 265

Netherlands amendment, XI, 596-597

specialized agencies invited to send representatives to committee meetings on, VIII, 331

General Assembly,

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, VIII, 500-503, 508-515, 524-534; IX, 261-262, 265-286, 307-318; X, 302-306

Australia amendment, III, 544-546

Belgium proposals, III, 336-337, 339-340

Bolivia proposal, III, 583

Brazil amendment, III, 250, 252

Brazil comment, III, 244, 247, 248

Canada amendment, IX, 589, 592, 593-594

Chile amendment, III, 285-286, 296-301

China proposal, III, 25, 576

Costa Rica comment, III, 275, 276, 278-279

Cuba proposal, III, 512, 525

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 467

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 567-568, 572

Ecuador amendment, III, 424-428

Ecuador comment, III, 402-406

Egypt amendment, III, 455-457

Egypt comment, III, 450

French amendment, III, 384

French proposals, III, 378, 606

Greece amendment, III, 532

Honduras comment, III, 350

India proposal, III, 529-530

Iran proposal, III, 555

Liberia comment, III, 464-465

Mexico comment, XI, 98-97, 98-99, 101,

103-104, 108, 110-111, 112-114, 116-120,

125, 126, 127, 132-137, 152, 153, 160

167, 169, 170, 171, 180-183

Netherlands comment, III, 311

New Zealand amendment, III, 487-488, 489

Norway amendment, III, 366-368, 374-375

Norway comment, III, 355-356, 363

Paraguay comment, III, 345-346

Peru proposal, III, 596

Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 536-537

Turkey amendment, III, 484-485

Turkey comment, III, 481

United States amendment, III, 598, 600

United States proposal, III, 608

Uruguay proposals, III, 38-39

Uruguay comment, III, 27

Uruguay view, I, 301

Venezuela proposals, III, 195-199

and Economic and Social Council,

see UN, Economic and Social Council,

and General Assembly

and International Court of Justice,

General Assembly to participate in

election of judges, VIII, 250, 266,

400, 406, 408-409, 427, 453, 456, 533-

534, 540; XI, 408-409, 421, 540; XIV,

268-269

and Security Council, I, 174, 288, 446;

III, 234, 247, 258, 487-488, 536-537; V, 508-510

VIII, 195-196, 200, 201-204, 250-251,

266-267, 296, 299, 309-310, 318-319,

332, 400; IX, 33, 38-39, 43-44, 50-53, 60,

70, 93-94, 101-102, 108-110, 115-119,

162, 182-185, 203-205, 230, 232, 233-235,

246-249, 335-336, 345-347, 353-354, 363-

365, 371-372, 375, 378-380, 384-385,

388-389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-

408, 411-413, 416, 427-429, 433-436,

438-439; XII, 488-490

Australia amendments, III, 544-546

Belgium view, IX, 53

Dominican Republic proposals, III,

567-568, 572

Egypt view, I, 237

French comment, III, 378

New Zealand view, I, 510

U.S.S.R. view, IX, 115

Venezuela view, I, 518-519

compared with UNRRA Council and Central

Committee, III, 99

enforcement measures, XI, 14-16, 377; XII,

295-296, 307-308, 445-446

in settlement of disputes, I, 174; III,

275, 278-279; IX, 52, 203-205, 248, 336

see also under functions and powers,

below

and Trusteeship Council, VIII, 255, 271,

411, 482-483; X, 528, 535-536, 546, 557-

558, 579, 584-585, 612, 646-647, 648,

650-652, 672-673, 679-680, 682-683,

711-712; XV, 111, 112-113, 114-115

election of non-permanent members of

Trusteeship Council by General Assem-

bly, VIII, 194, 250, 266, 487, 495-496,

503

"forum of world opinion", VIII, 203;

IX, 33

functions and powers, V, 264-267, 272-

274, 508-510, 522-527; VIII, 34-35,

84-85, 90, 201-203, 249-251, 265-267,

341, 353-354, 377, 400-401, 409, 418,

428, 453, 457, 487, 495, 534, 541,

549, 551; IX, 15-16, 21-23, 28-29, 33-

34, 37-39, 43-45, 50-53, 59-60, 69-70,

## General Assembly,

## functions and powers, (cont'd)

74-75, 79-81, 86-88, 93-96, 101-103, 108-110, 115-119, 126-130, 138-142, 149-153, 161-163, 168-171, 177-178, 182-186, 193, 195-205, 221-222, 225-226, 230, 232-235, 240-249, 335-336, 339-341, 345-348, 353-354, 363-365, 371, 375, 378-380, 384-385, 388-389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-408, 411-413, 416, 419-420, 427-429, 433-439; X, 45-46, 85, 101-102, 181, 233-234, 239, 274-275, 280, 387; XV, 34-35, 61-66  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
   proposed amendments to, grouping  
     of IX, 241, 261-262, 266-286, 307-319; X, 302-304  
   redraft of, by Sponsoring Governments and France, IX, 43-44  
   references to, IX, 10-11  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 623, 629  
 Australia proposal, V, 535-537  
 Australia view, I, 174; V, 265-266, 272-273, 524-527  
 Belgium amendment, III, 339-340  
 Bolivia view, V, 266; VIII, 195-198  
 Chile proposals, III, 285  
 Chile view, VIII, 213-215, 218-222  
 China view, VIII, 203-205  
 Dominican Republic view, IX, 101-103  
 Ecuador proposals, III, 402-406  
 Egypt view, VIII, 210-213  
 French amendment, III, 384  
 French view, VIII, 201-203  
 Iran view, VIII, 198-201  
 Mexico proposals, III, 93-111, 180-183  
 Mexico view, VIII, 215-216  
 Netherlands amendments, III, 324-325  
 Norway proposal, III, 355-356  
 Paraguay proposal, III, 345-346  
 Turkey amendment, III, 484  
 Turkey proposals, III, 481  
 U.S.S.R. view, V, 264-265, 522-527, 536-537  
 United Kingdom view, VIII, 209  
 United States amendment, III, 598  
 United States proposal, IX, 21-22  
 Uruguay proposal, III, 38-39  
 Uruguay view, VIII, 205-206  
 Venezuela proposals, III, 196-199  
 administrative and budgetary, III, 356; VIII, 34-35, 84, 90, 250, 326, 341, 353-354, 377, 400-401, 409, 418, 428, 453, 457, 482, 487, 495, 534, 541, 549, 551; X, 47, 85, 181, 233-234, 239, 274-275, 280, 391

appointment of Secretary-General, VIII, 31-34, 194-195, 250, 266, 318-319, 331-332, 341-342, 389-390, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456-457, 502-503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543  
 approval of statute for establishment of commissions to settle international political controversies, Ecuador proposal, IX, 162-163, 168-171, 186, 364  
 approval of trusteeship agreements in non-strategic areas, VIII, 254, 270, 488-489, 495-496; X, 543-544, 579, 584, 612, 617  
 drafting of general conventions, VIII, 120, 206-208, 209; IX, 75  
 election of deputy secretaries-general, VII, 389-390; VIII, 332-333, 342-343, 353, 408, 427, 452, 503  
 election of members of Economic and social Council, VIII, 30-31, 250, 266, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 488, 501  
 election of non-permanent members of Security Council, VIII, 30-31, 250, 266, 317, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 488, 500-501, 531-532, 534, 540; XI, 253-254, 298-299, 540, 594  
 election of permanent members of Security Council, Mexico proposal, XI, 253-254  
 enactment of rules of international law, IX, 70  
 in economic, social and cultural fields, X, 45-46, 85, 101, 181, 233, 239, 240, 274, 280, 387  
 in economic and social fields, text approved by Committee II/3, VIII, 90  
 in regard to international law, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 22, 69-70, 126-130, 138-142, 149, 177-178, 195, 200, 202, 346-347, 398, 419, 423-424; X, 233, 239, 280, 387  
 in regard to membership in UN, III, 350, 356; VIII, 24-25, 29-30, 193, 250, 266, 296, 299, 309-310, 398, 407-408, 426-427, 451-452, 456, 481, 487-488, 495, 534, 540; IX, 116-119, 225-226, 232-233, 244, 248, 339-341, 345-346  
 in regard to trusteeship system, VIII, 254, 270, 489, 495-496; X, 543-544, 580, 585, 613, 618  
 limitation of, not in accord with principle of sovereign equality of all peace-loving States, III, 105-106  
 matters threatening peace to be brought to attention of, by Secretary-General, IX, 162, 364-365  
 participation in election of judges of International Court of Justice, XI, 408-409

UN,

General Assembly,

functions and powers, (cont'd)

political and Security functions, IX,  
15-16, 21-23, 29, 33, 38-39, 43-44,  
50-53, 60, 74-75, 79-81, 86-88, 93-96,  
102-103, 108-110, 115-116, 126-130,  
138-142, 149-153, 161-163, 168-171,  
177-178, 182-186, 193, 195-205, 221-  
222, 225-226, 232-235, 240-249, 335-  
336, 339-341, 345-348, 353-354, 363-  
365, 371, 375, 378-380, 384-385, 388-  
389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-  
408, 411-413, 416, 420, 427-429, 433-  
439  
power to examine and approve administra-  
tive budgets of specialized agencies,  
VIII, 84-85, 90, 250, 266, 400-401, 418,  
428, 453, 455, 457, 487, 549, 551  
scope of discussion unlimited, V, 264-266,  
273-274; VIII, 203-204, 208-209, 216-  
273-274, 522-527, 533, 535-537; VIII,  
203-204, 208-209, 216-217, 250-251, 266-  
267; IX, 29, 33, 39, 60, 95-96, 101-103,  
108-110, 183, 186, 193, 198-199, 203,  
230, 233-235, 243, 247, 336, 378, 384,  
397, 408  
should be clearly defined, I, 450  
should be extended, I, 452  
to authorize international agencies to  
request advisory opinions on legal  
matters, IX, 161-163, 202, 246-247, 264,  
364  
to impose conventions on member States,  
IX, 80-81  
to impose conventions on non-member  
States, IX, 81  
to initiate studies and make recommenda-  
tions with respect to international  
law, III, 25; VIII, 204  
to interpret Charter, IX, 74, 347  
to make recommendations in field of co-  
operation for maintenance of peace,  
III, 296-302, 339-340  
to receive notification from Secretary-  
General on matters relating to main-  
tenance of international peace dealt  
with by Security Council, IX, 50, 186,  
248, 335, 379, 385, 398  
to receive receive reports from Security  
Council, III, 484-485; VIII, 251, 267;  
IX, 52, 86-88, 93, 115-116, 185, 193,  
249, 335-336, 353, 385, 398, 411, 416,  
427-429; XI, 116, 183-184, 377, 559, 566  
power of approval, IX, 93-94, 354, 412,  
416; XI, 113-114, 678-682  
power of recommendation, IX, 182-185,  
335, 354, 385, 411, 416, 428-429; XI,  
113-115, 578, 614-615, 652-653, 678-  
682, 691

to receive reports from UN principal  
bodies, VIII, 251, 267; IX, 185, 249,  
413, 416, 428-429; XI, 578, 614, 652,  
691

to recommend measures for peaceful set-  
tlement of disputes, III, 575, 576;  
VIII, 251, 267; IX, 22, 29, 51, 203-205,  
248, 398, 408, 420; XII, 22

to request advisory opinions from Inter-  
national Court of Justice, III, 356;  
VIII, 436-439; IX, 161, 202, 246-247,  
363-364, 379, 385, 402; XIII, 233-235,  
241, 270-271, 285, 298-299, 394-395;  
XIV, 177-183, 373

to set up subsidiary bodies, VIII, 392,  
410, 421, 429, 454, 459

to submit general conventions to States  
for their consideration, VIII, 120, 209;  
IX, 75, 79-80, 347-348

membership, VIII, 29-30, 295-296, 398, 407,  
426, 451, 456, 531, 534, 539; X, 68

Mexico proposal, III, 93, 98; V, 442

most representative organ of UN, I, 282

president,  
election, VIII, 391-392, 410, 421, 429,  
454, 458, 543

procedure, VIII, 36-37, 390, 391-392, 410,  
421, 429, 454, 458, 543

relations with international organizations,  
VIII, 82-84, 88, 91, 92, 93

relations with specialized agencies,

see under Specialized agencies

sessions, VIII, 36, 250, 266, 390, 410, 420,  
429, 454, 458, 524-525, 542

open meetings, VIII, 190-193, 250, 266,  
444, 448, 475-476, 494

place of, VIII, 391, 525

text,

draft, XV, 60-68, 176-179, 276-278

final, XV, 338-340

to lay down principles and rules of inter-  
national law,

Ecuador view, I, 369-370

"town meeting of the world" (Senator  
Vandenberg), VIII, 192-193, 198, 209, 444,  
448, 475, 479; IX, 108, 234; XI, 108

voting, III, 356-357; VIII, 35-36, 249-250,  
255-266, 375-378, 389-390, 409-410, 419-  
420, 428-429, 453-454, 457-458, 488-489,  
496, 508-515; XV, 66-67

abstention from, by parties to dispute,  
VIII, 375-376, 509

rights, loss of, VIII, 35, 249, 265, 364-  
365, 375, 409, 419, 428, 453, 457, 471,  
476, 508-509

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 570-  
571, 573

ideals,

should be stated in Declaration of prin-  
ciples, VI, 291-292

UN, (Cont'd)

information on,  
    free access to, by press, VIII,192-193, 250,  
        266, 448, 475, 479, 494  
    see also UN, General Assembly, sessions,  
        open meetings  
information service,  
    Czechoslovakia view, X,261-262  
Interim Arrangements, I,627-628  
    draft, V,280-282, 514-516  
    text, adopted by Steering Committee,  
        V,299-301  
    text, final, XV,512-513  
    signatures, facsimiles of, XV,530-553  
    see also UN, Preparatory Commission  
judicial organization,  
    see International Court of Justice  
juridical status,  
    see UN, Status, juridical  
languages,  
    see under Languages  
legal powers,  
    in territory of members, XV,118  
legal problems,  
    see Charter, obligations inconsistent with;  
        - International law; Treaties, revision  
membership, VII,12, 15, 18-19, 24-25, 36-37,  
41, 113, 120-124, 132, 182, 184, 187, 287-  
296, 306-314, 324-332, 541-542; VIII.24-25  
    amendments, proposed, to Dumbarton Oaks  
        Proposals, list of, VII,487  
    Belgium amendments, III,338  
    Bolivia proposals, III,577-578, 583  
    Dominican Republic proposals, III,565-572  
    Chile proposals, III,284  
    Ecuador amendment, III,400,402  
    French amendment, III,383  
    French proposals, III,377-378; VII,15  
    Mexico proposals, III,180  
    Netherlands amendments, III,324  
    Uruguay proposal, III,36  
acquisition, VII,12, 15, 24-25, 36-37, 41,  
113, 120-122, 182, 187, 288-290, 307-309,  
325-327, 541  
    Australia view, VI,130-131  
    Belgium view, VI,131-132  
    Byelorussian S.S.R. view, VI,133-135  
    Egypt proposal, VII,19  
    French amendment, VI,128  
    French view, VI,128-130  
    Guatemala view, VI,136  
    Mexico view, VI,124-127  
    Netherlands view, VII,18-19  
    New Zealand amendment, VII,12  
    Norway amendment, VII,12  
    Ukrainian S.S.S.R. view, VI,132-133  
    United Kingdom view, VI,120  
    United States view, VI,135

Uruguay view, VI,135-136  
and neutrality, III,383; VI,128-130, 312,  
400-401, 722; VII,290, 309  
and settlement of domestic disputes, VI,  
108-113, 629-630  
Charter should state equality of members,  
I,517  
compared with League of Nations, III,79-80;  
VI,123  
conditions for acquiring, I,304; III,577-  
578  
functions and powers of General Assembly  
in regard to,  
    see under UN, General Assembly  
loss of,  
    expulsion, III,401; V,498-502; VII,37,  
        86-88, 99-100, 113-115, 132, 193-196,  
        277-279, 293-296, 311-313, 329-331;  
        VIII,24-25, 194, 250, 266, 377, 410,  
        429, 454, 488, 496; IX,226, 232-233,  
        244, 248, 341, 346  
    Belgium view, VII,193, 196; IX,232  
    Haiti amendment, VII,277-278  
    India view, IX,232  
    Norway amendment, VII,114  
    Norway view, VII,194; IX,232  
    South Africa view, IX,232  
    U.S.S.R. view, V,499  
    Uruguay view, IX,232  
    Venezuela view, VI,163  
suspension of rights, III,528, 568; VI,  
632; VII,37, 99-101, 113-115, 119, 191,  
277-279, 295-296, 313-314, 331-332, 476,  
VIII,250, 266, 410; IX,339-340  
    Haiti amendment, VII,277-278  
    Venezuela proposals, III,194-195  
non-payment of contributions, III,528;  
VIII,35-36, 249, 265, 364-365, 409,  
418-419, 428, 453, 457, 541, 551;  
XI,596-597  
    procedure, IX,116-117, 225-226, 244,  
        248, 340, 345-346  
obligations and rights, VII,557  
    Bolivia proposal, III,582-583  
    Brazil amendment, III,243  
    Chile amendment, III,284  
    Colombia amendment, VI,71-80, 332-333  
        text, VI,64  
    Cuba proposal, III,495  
    Egypt amendment, III,454  
    New Zealand amendments, III,486-487  
    New Zealand proposal, I,631  
    Norway proposal, I,631  
    Panama amendment, III,271  
    Uruguay proposal, III,35  
and national internal law, XIII,619  
non-members of Economic and Social  
    Council to participate without vote in  
    its discussions, VIII,88, 93, 253, 269;

UN,  
membership,  
obligations and rights, (cont'd)  
X, 153-154, 161-164, 172, 184, 206, 217,  
237, 241, 262-263, 278, 282, 403, 411  
provisions in treaties inconsistent with,  
to be abrogated, XIII, 598  
right of appeal to General Assembly from  
Economic and Social Council, X, 153  
right to confer with Military Staff Com-  
mittee, III, 334  
statement of, in Declaration of princi-  
ples, VI, 82, 346-347, 398-401, 559,  
565, 568, 628-629, 632-633, 718-719  
see also Aggression, collective resis-  
tance to and Charter, obligations under  
obligatory or not, III, 79-83  
of all, the ultimate goal,  
Costa Rica proposal, III, 274  
original members, VII, 36, 41, 113, 121,  
288, 306-307, 325, 541  
restoration of rights, VIII, 377, 410, 429,  
454; IX, 339-340  
procedure, IX, 117-119, 225-226, 244,  
248, 340, 346  
states or governments as members, VII, 15,  
19, 25  
states or nations as members, VII, 25  
text,  
adopted by technical committees through  
May 17, 1945, XV, 32, 57-58  
draft, XV, 174, 275-276  
adopted by Committee I/2, VII, 41  
alternative, by Coordination Committee,  
VII, 182, 184  
revised, VII, 113, 182  
final, XV, 337-338  
withdrawal, VII, 37, 73, 86-88, 92, 99-100,  
230-231, 243, 262-267, 290-293, 309-311,  
327-329, 425, 430-433, 444-445, 470-471,  
568, 577  
U.S.S.R. comment on phrasing, I, 619-620  
United Kingdom view, VI, 123  
Venezuela view, VI, 164  
members' right to withdraw to compensate  
for veto power of Security Council,  
XI, 166  
Military Staff Committee,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, XII, 610-612, 582-583  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments, III,  
611-612  
Belgium proposal, III, 334  
Bolivia proposal, III, 579-580, 585  
Chile comments, III, 289  
French amendment, III, 386-387; XI, 190-191  
Greece proposal, XII, 392  
Mexico amendment, III, 187  
Netherlands proposals, III, 315, 320  
Norway proposal, III, 358  
Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III,  
538-539  
United Kingdom proposal, III, 610  
Uruguay proposal, III, 40-41  
Venezuela comment, III, 213-214, 225  
composition, XI, 23-24, 234; XII, 361-362,  
371, 381-382, 455, 477, 493, 512, 576  
functions and powers, XII, 512, 576  
to give technical military advice and  
assistance to Security Council, XI, 20,  
23-24, 234, 558, 560, 680-681, 682;  
XII, 575-576  
non-members authorized to place questions  
before, XI, 24; XII, 388, 447, 512, 576  
regional subcommittees, XI, 23, 180, 190-  
191, 584, 687; XII, 361-362, 371, 454-455,  
512, 548, 561  
Peru motion, XII, 371  
establishment authorized, III, 626; XI, 234  
text,  
draft, XV, 82-83, 187, 282  
final, XV, 344  
name,  
adoption, VI, 391, 450  
"Association of Nations" proposed by  
Uruguay, III, 34  
amendment withdrawn, VI, 286  
discussion, VI, 291, 359-360, 379-382  
"International Juridical Association" or  
"Juridical Community of States", pro-  
posed by Ecuador, III, 397  
"Permanent Union of Nations", proposed by  
Mexico, III, 166, 177  
recommendations, III, 191-192, 397; VI, 286,  
291, 360, 379, 529, 531  
source, VI, 391, 422  
"United Nations",  
objections to, III, 191, 192; VI, 286,  
360  
reasons for, VI, 360  
"World Community of Nations", proposed by  
Cuba, III, 493  
amendment withdrawn, VI, 286  
non-members,  
and maintenance of international security,  
VI, 82-83, 347-348, 560, 566, 722  
right to bring disputes before, XII, 134-  
136  
not a super-state with its own police force,  
Uruguay view, III, 29  
Preparatory Commission,  
establishment, I, 627-628, 631  
expenses, V, 301  
London, seat of, U.S.S.R. motion, V, 291,  
294, 301, 315  
sessions, I, 628; V, 289, 295, 297, 548  
terms of reference, V, 280-282, 299-301,  
315-316

UN,

Preparatory Commission, (Cont'd)

text,

drafts, XV, 267-269

approved in principle by Coordination Committee, V, 280-282

adopted by Steering Committee, V, 315-317

revised by Coordination Committee and Advisory Committee of Jurists, V, 299-301

final, XV, 512-513

Executive Committee, V, 280, 281, 291-298

composition, V, 280, 291-296

see also UN, Interim arrangements

principal organs,

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, VII, 491-496; X, 300-301

list of, VII, 487

Cuba proposals, III, 506; VII, 58

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 565-566

Ecuador proposals, III, 424

Ecuador comment, III, 402

Mexico proposals, III, 84-92

Panama proposals, III, 263-264

Uruguay proposal, III, 37

Venezuela proposals, III, 195

discussion, VI, 114, 121, 166-173; VII, 31, 43-44, 49-50, 54, 57-59, 63-65, 74, 187-188, 333-336, 548-549

equal status of men and women in, VI, 114, 121, 170, 171-172; VII, 31, 43, 49-50, 54, 64-65, 78, 83, 177, 182, 187-188, 334-336, 395, 547-549

Brazil view, VI, 172

Cuba and Ukrainian S.S.R. joint alternate draft, VII, 188, 335-336

French view, VI, 170-171

New Zealand view, VI, 171-172

United Kingdom view, VI, 121

Uruguay amendment, III, 37; VII, 496

inclusion of Economic and Social Council, III, 349, 424, 450, 455, 544; VI, 167; VII, 43; X, 6, 17, 22, 229, 270

inclusion of Trusteeship Council, VI, 167; VII, 281, 334; X, 543, 603

provisional arrangements for initial sessions of,

see under UN, Interim arrangements

text,

draft, XV, 276

draft adopted by Committee I/2, VII, 336

draft passed by technical committees

through May 17, 1945, XV, 38

draft, tentative, of Coordination Committee and Advisory Committee of Jurists, XV, 59

adopted, XV, 175

final, XV, 338

see also names of individual organs

privileges and immunities,

see Privileges and immunities

purposes and principles,

Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, VI, 534-571, 646-649

amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 622-623

analysis by Australia Delegation, VI, 436-440

comments by Belgium Delegation, VI, 300

Australia amendment, III, 543; VI, 400, 436-440, 494-499, 720

Belgium amendment, VI, 300, 691

Belgium proposals, III, 332, 337; VI, 672

Bolivia proposals, III, 582-583; VI, 333, 375, 719-720

Brazil amendment, III, 243, 334-335

Brazil comment, VI, 334-335

Chile proposals, III, 284, 292-295

China proposals, III, 25

Colombia amendment, III, 587-588

Colombia proposal, VI, 332-333

Cuba proposal, III, 493-502

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 466-467

Dominican Republic proposals, III, 564

Ecuador amendment, III, 398-400

Egypt amendments, III, 34, 453-455; VI, 325, 331, 382

Egypt comment, VI, 326

Ethiopia amendment, III, 558; VI, 334, 719-720

French amendment, III, 383; VI, 722

French proposals, III, 377; VI, 400-401

Greece amendments, III, 531; VI, 368

Honduras comment, III, 349

India proposals, III, 527-528

Iran amendments, III, 554

Mexico proposal, III, 60-62, 74, 178-180

Netherlands proposals, III, 311-313, 323-324; VI, 282

New Zealand amendments, III, 486-487; VI, 304, 334, 342-343, 345-346, 356, 721

Norway amendment, III, 365-366; VI, 400, 720-721

Norway comment, III, 355; VI, 334-335, 346-347

Panama amendment, III, 265-270; VI, 326, 345-346

Panama proposal, VI, 324-325

Paraguay proposal, III, 347

Peru proposal, III, 596

modification of, VI, 304

Philippine amendments, III, 535-536

Philippine proposal, VI, 312

Turkey amendment, III, 484

United Kingdom proposal, VI, 672

United Kingdom view, VI, 25-26

United States view, VI, 19, 324

Uruguay proposal, III, 34-36

Uruguay view, VI, 627-633

Venezuela proposals, III, 192-194

UN,  
 purposes and principles (Cont'd)  
 and Charter amendment, VII, 140  
 Declaration of,  
 additions proposed, VI, 311-312  
 Atlantic Charter principles should be  
 incorporated,  
 Colombia amendment, III, 588  
 Philippine view, VI, 312  
 codification of international law, III,  
 473; VI, 325, 331, 380-381, 382  
 collective resistance to aggression  
 against members, VI, 342-346, 356, 368,  
 400, 721  
 ideals of UN should be stated, VI,  
 291-292  
 inclusion of international justice  
 among purposes, VI, 291, 296, 318,  
 333-334, 394-395, 399-400, 654, 702  
 mention of duties and rights of nations  
 and of the individual, VI, 303-304,  
 397  
 mention of educational cooperation, VI,  
 324, 396  
 mention of incompatibility of neutral-  
 ity with membership, VI, 312, 400-401,  
 722  
 mention of juridical cooperation, VI,  
 310, 382  
 mention of non-intervention in connec-  
 tion with settlement of disputes, VI,  
 292, 310-311, 424, 430-432, 436-440,  
 486-489, 494-499, 507-513, 688  
 mention of principles of international  
 law, VI, 34, 282, 286, 296, 654, 691  
 mention of promotion of human rights,  
 III, 527-528; VI, 291, 296, 324-325,  
 381, 483  
 mention of respect for treaties, VI,  
 286, 291, 374  
 mention of self-determination of na-  
 tions, VI, 296, 300, 398  
 mention of territorial integrity and  
 political independence of members,  
 VI, 304  
 "situations" should be added to "dis-  
 putes" in connection with maintenance  
 of peace and security, VI, 317, 395  
 distinction between domestic and inter-  
 national jurisdiction, VI, 311, 430-432,  
 436-440, 485, 691, 722-723  
 members to refrain from use of force,  
 VI, 68-69  
 regrouping of articles suggested, VI, 310  
 repertory of ideas expressed, for inser-  
 tion in, VI, 647  
 statement of principle of sovereign  
 equality of nations, VI, 292, 300, 304-  
 305, 310, 385, 397-398, 717  
 statement of principle of "sovereign  
 equality" should be transferred to  
 Preamble, VI, 331-332  
 statement on international economic and  
 social cooperation, VI, 324-325, 396,  
 649  
 statement on members' cooperation to  
 achieve purposes of UN, VI, 346-347,  
 721-722  
 statement on members' fulfilment of ob-  
 ligations, VI, 304-305, 332-333, 398-  
 401, 672, 718-719  
 statement on members refraining from use  
 of force, VI, 304-305, 334, 342, 356,  
 400, 720-721  
 statement on non-members' compliance in  
 maintenance of peace and security, VI,  
 347-348, 401, 687-688, 722  
 statement on settlement of disputes,  
 VI, 311-312, 654, 719-720  
 synthesis of observations by delega-  
 tions, VI, 282  
 text,  
 draft, XV, 53-56, 172-173, 275  
 agreed upon by drafting committee,  
 VI, 657, 660, 663, 684, 687-688  
 approved by Committee I/1, VI, 403-  
 404, 462-463  
 submitted by M. Rolin, VI, 649  
 addendum, VI, 485, 489  
 drafting of, report, VI, 698-705,  
 717-723  
 final, XV, 337  
 principle of "equal rights and self-  
 determination of peoples" should be  
 mentioned in chapter on Economic and  
 Social Council, X, 229, 270, 409  
 statement on "self-determination of  
 peoples" should be included in chapter on  
 Trusteeship, X, 441  
 relations with International Court of Jus-  
 tice, political influence, XIV, 62-64,  
 72-74  
 relations with specialized agencies,  
 see under Specialized agencies and names  
 of individual agencies  
 Resolution XXX on establishment of, adopted  
 at Inter-American Conference on Problems  
 of War and Peace, quoted, III, 394-395  
 seat,  
 Brazil proposals, III, 234, 248  
 Venezuela proposals, III, 223  
 Preparatory Commission to make studies  
 and prepare recommendations for, I, 628;  
 V, 301  
 Secretariat,  
 Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
 amendments, VII, 505-512  
 list of, VII, 490  
 amendments by Sponsoring Governments,  
 III, 627-628  
 Canada amendments, III, 594-595

UN,

Secretariat. (Cont'd)

Czechoslovakia comment, III, 471  
Mexico proposals, III, 149-151, 168, 187  
New Zealand amendment, III, 490-491  
Norway proposal, III, 363-364, 374-375  
Philippine Commonwealth proposal, III, 540  
United States amendments, III, 627-628  
Uruguay proposals, III, 37  
Venezuela proposals, III, 219-220  
civil service principle, Canada view,  
VI, 176  
deputy secretaries-general,  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 627  
Greece view, VII, 107, 204-205  
New Zealand view, VII, 59, 107, 204  
Ukrainian S.S.R. view, VII, 280  
election, VII, 78, 83, 106, 134-135, 161,  
389-390; VIII, 332-333, 342-343, 353,  
408, 427, 452, 503  
functions, VII, 389  
number of, VII, 106-107, 134, 161, 203-  
204, 390  
provision for, in Charter, V, 486, VII,  
107, 175-176, 203-204, 389-391  
re-election, VII, 78, 83, 106, 111, 134,  
176  
terms of office, VII, 78, 83  
discussion in Committee I/2, VII, 77-78,  
82-83, 134-135, 144-145, 154-155, 161-  
163, 168-170, 175-178, 203-205, 279-281,  
342-374, 386-396, 555-558  
functions, VII, 144, 161-162, 555  
staff, III, 37, 149, 168, 187, 219, 374,  
471, 490-491, 627-628; VII, 78, 83, 169-  
170, 176-177, 393-396, 556-558  
and military matters, VII, 394, 557  
equality of men and women, III, 37, 603;  
VII, 78, 83, 177, 395, 558  
legal status, III, 374; VII, 78, 83  
recruitment, III, 364, 491; VII, 78, 83,  
177, 558  
see also under UN, Economic and Social  
Council  
text,  
draft, XV, 101-103, 207-208, 290  
final, XV, 352  
to initiate specialized agencies, VIII, 83,  
91, 252, 268; X, 182, 195, 206, 240, 273,  
391  
UNCIO Committees on, scope, VII, 74, 386  
secretary-general,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, VII, 505-512  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 627-628  
amendment, joint, by Brazil, Dominican  
Republic and Mexico, III, 603  
Liberia proposal, III, 465

Mexico amendment, III, 168, 187  
Uruguay proposal, III, 37  
Venezuela comment, III, 220  
appointment, III, 219-220, 350, 545, 627;  
V, 255-256, 461, 464, 471, 482-486; VII,  
77, 82, 95-96, 280, 387-389; VIII, 31-34,  
194-195, 250, 266, 318-319, 331-332, 341-  
342, 389-390, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456-  
457, 502-503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543;  
XI, 184-185, 540, 542-546, 568-571, 653,  
691-692  
Australia view, VIII, 32, 389, 502  
Netherlands view, V, 255-256; VIII, 32  
U.S.S.R. view, VIII, 33-34, 194, 341-342  
decision referred to Steering Committee,  
VIII, 33-34, 194-195  
veto power of Security Council, V, 255-  
256; VIII, 341-342, 399  
functions, III, 37, 370-471; VII, 78, 83,  
162-163, 168-170, 391-393, 556; IX, 50,  
162, 185, 248, 335, 364-365, 379, 385,  
398  
to bring various matters to attention of  
Security Council and General Assembly,  
III, 470-471; IX, 162, 364-365  
to notify General Assembly on matters  
relating to maintenance of peace dealt  
with by Security Council, IX, 50, 186,  
248, 335, 379, 385, 398  
nomination by Security Council, V, 471-2,  
482-5; VII, 95-96, 280, 387-389; VIII,  
194-195, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 502-  
503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543; XI, 184-185,  
540, 542-546, 568-571, 653, 691-692  
qualifications, Netherlands view, XI, 545  
re-election, VII, 77, 83, 96, 105-106, 279,  
388  
term of office, VII, 77, 82, 96, 105-106,  
279-280, 387-388  
Security Council,  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, XI, 758-765, 766-782, 802-803;  
XII, 179-212, 572-586, 602-616, 637-640,  
765-784, 835-837  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments,  
III, 623-626  
Australia amendments, III, 549-552  
Belgium proposals, III, 333  
Bolivia proposals, III, 584-586  
Brazil comment, III, 239-241  
Canada amendments, III, 589-591  
Chile proposals, III, 286-290  
Costa Rica comment, III, 275  
Cuba proposal, III, 510-514  
Czechoslovakia comment, III, 466-470  
Dominican Republic comment, III, 565-568,  
570  
Ecuador comment, III, 406-411  
Ecuador view, I, 369-370  
Egypt amendments, III, 457-461

UN,

Security Council (Cont'd)

Egypt comment, III, 448-450, 451  
Ethiopia amendments, III, 558-560  
Ethiopia view, I, 429-430  
French amendment, III, 384-387  
French comment, III, 378-379  
Greece amendments, III, 532-533  
Greece reservations and proposals, I, 288-290  
Guatemala comment, III, 255-256, 257-258  
Honduras comment, III, 350-351  
India amendments, III, 528-530  
Iran amendments, III, 555  
Liberia proposal, I, 449  
Mexico comment, III, 116-122  
Mexico proposals, III, 111-115, 183-185  
Netherlands amendments, III, 325-327  
Netherlands proposals, III, 314-315  
New Zealand amendments, III, 488  
Norway amendments, III, 368-369, 370-371  
Norway proposal, III, 357-359, 360-362  
Paraguay proposal, III, 346  
Philippine Commonwealth amendments, III, 537-538  
South Africa amendment, III, 478-479  
Turkey proposals, III, 481-483  
Turkey view, I, 452-453  
U.S.S.R. amendment, III, 601  
U.S.S.R. view, I, 663-664, 695  
Uruguay proposal, III, 28, 40-41, 46-47  
Uruguay view, I, 301-302  
Venezuela proposals, III, 200-205  
adherence of States not parties to Charter to Statute of Court to be determined by General Assembly upon recommendation of Security Council, XIII, 216  
and Charter amendment, VII, 154-155, 220, 412-413, 428  
United Kingdom view, VI, 122-123  
and General Assembly, I, 174, 288, 446; III, 234, 247, 258, 487-488, 536-537; VIII, 195-196, 200, 201-204, 250-251, 266-267, 296, 299, 309-310, 318-319, 332, 400; IX, 33, 38-39, 43-44, 50-53, 60, 70, 93-94, 101-102, 108-110, 115-119, 162, 182-185, 203-205, 230, 232, 233-235, 246-249, 335-336, 345-347, 353-354, 363-365, 371-372, 375, 378-380, 384-385, 388-389, 392-394, 397-398, 401-403, 407-408, 411-413, 416, 427-429, 433-436, 438-439; XII, 295-6, 306-8, 315-6, 488-490  
Australia amendments, III, 544-546  
Belgium view, IX, 53  
Dominican Rep. prop's, III, 567-8, 572  
Egypt view, I, 237  
French comment, III, 378  
New Zealand view, I, 510; XII, 295-6, 306-8, 315-6  
U.S.S.R. view, IX, 115

Venezuela view, I, 518-519  
in settlement of disputes, I, 174; III, 275, 278-279; IX, 52, 203-205, 248, 336  
Ethiopia amendments, XII, 23  
and International Court of Justice, XII, 124-125  
in settlement of disputes, XII, 73-77  
to participate in election of judges, XI, 408-409  
and international law,  
Egypt view, VI, 24  
United Kingdom view, I, 25  
and medium and small powers, Egypt view, I, 236-237  
and Secretary-General, VII, 162, 391-393; IX, 50, 86, 162, 248, 364-365  
and Trusteeship Council, X, 433-434, 440, 441, 478, 486, 544, 579, 584, 612, 616  
see also Strategic areas, functions of Security Council and Trusteeship Council defined  
authority weakened by advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, XII, 49, 65, 66  
compared with League of Nations Council, XI, 254  
compared with UNRRA Central Committee, III, 256  
enforcement measures, III, 3, 551-552, 568, 573; XI, 17-19, 20-22, 233-234; XII, 57-58, 96, 127, 278-279, 295-296, 306-308, 316-318, 334-335, 355, 360-363, 375, 379-381, 392-393, 431-435, 443, 445-447, 451-455, 478, 491, 493, 503-505, 508-513, 572, 578-584, 603-614, 639-640  
proposed amendments, XII, 578-584, 603-614, 639-640  
amendments by Sponsoring Governments, III, 625-626  
Belgium view, XI, 19  
Canada view, XI, 19  
China view, XI, 18  
French amendment, III, 386-387  
French comment, III, 379  
South Africa amendment, III, 478  
amendments limiting Council's freedom of action, XII, 334-335, 447, 504-505  
and domestic jurisdiction of States, III, 551-552; XII, 57-58, 96, 127  
and General Assembly, III, 350; XI, 14-16, 377; XII, 295-296, 303, 307-308, 445-446, 503  
compared with League of Nations, XII, 278-279, 306, 317, 318, 478, 513, 572, 577  
costs, XII, 392-393, 435, 443, 455, 493, 513  
decisions in regard to, XI, 17-19  
mechanism, XI, 20-26, 233-234; XII, 355, 360-362, 451-455, 491, 508-513, 657

UN,

Security Council,

enforcement measures (Cont'd)

participation of non-members, XII, 306-307, 315-317, 325-327  
special agreements, XI, 20-22, 234; XII, 391-392  
text, approved by Committee III/3, XII, 431-435  
draft, XV, 79-85, 185-188, 281-283  
final, XV, 343-345  
time limit for, suggested, XII, 316  
*see also* Security, international, force, use of  
freedom of action, XI, 16  
functions and powers, V, 508-510; XI, 14-27, 393-397, 555-560  
Netherlands view, XI, 326-330  
Norway proposal, III, 357-9, 360-4; XI, 378-80  
United States view, VI, 29-31 [XII, 368  
admission of members to UN, VIII, 296, 299, 309-310, 398, 426-427, 452, 456, 481, 487-488, 495  
authority to recommend referral of justiciable disputes to International Court of Justice, III, 360; XI, 233; XII, 96-98  
designation of strategic areas in trusteeship arrangements, U.S.S.R. amendment, III, 619; X, 441, 673  
determination of aggression, VI, 81-82; XI, 17-19, 328-329; XII, 341-342, 348-349, 368, 375, 448, 657  
during transitional period, XII, 402-403, 651  
investigation of disputes, XI, 700-703  
at what stage, XII, 31-33  
its power must not be weakened, XII, 296, 307, 316  
limitations on, XI, 378-380  
nomination of Secretary-General, VIII, 399, 408, 427, 452, 456, 502-503, 532-533, 534, 540, 543; XI, 184-185, 540, 542-546, 568-571, 653, 691-692  
Australia view, XI, 540  
Belgium view, XI, 545, 571  
Czechoslovakia view, XI, 569-570  
French view, XI, 545  
India view, XI, 568-569  
Iran view, XI, 570  
Iraq view, XI, 569  
Netherlands view, XI, 545, 570  
Peru view, XI, 570-571  
U.S.S.R. view, XI, 546  
United Kingdom view, XI, 546  
United States view, XI, 569  
obligation to act, when dispute has been brought to its attention, XI, 700-708; XII, 121

obligations found inconsistent with Charter by Security Council or General Assembly to be abrogated, Ethiopia proposal, XII, 724  
participation in election of judges of International Court of Justice, VIII, 409, 533; XI, 115-117, 408-409, 421, 540, 558, 681-682; XIV, 268-269  
peaceful settlement of disputes, XI, 233-234, 700-708; XII, 16-17, 32-33  
Australia view, XI, 123-124, 126-127  
French view, XII, 10  
and enforcement measures, XI, 19, 233-234  
power to approve trusteeship agreements on strategic areas, VIII, 254, 270, 488-489, 495-496; X, 557  
power to enforce decisions, III, 368-369; 396-397  
power to initiate special agreements, XII, 382, 391-2, 394, 431-4, 452-4, 509-11  
powers to maintain peace, XI, 17-19, 232, 235, 555-560, 678-682, 700-708, 711-714; XII, 15-17, 31-33, 47-50, 126, 368, 445-450, 481-483, 502-508  
proposed amendments, XI, 556, 678-682; XII, 578-581, 603-614, 637-640  
restoration of rights of members, VIII, 377, 410, 429, 454  
submission of reports to General Assembly, *see* UN, General Assembly, functions and powers, to receive reports from Security Council  
temporary administration of territory, XII, 354-355  
text, draft, XV, 70-71, 276-280  
text, final, XV, 340-342  
to plan for limitation of armaments, XI, 117, 404, 558 560. 680-682  
to recommend desirable treaty revision, Bolivia proposal, III, 580-581, XIII, 743-744  
to request advisory opinions from International Court of Justice, VIII, 436-439; IX, 161, 202, 246-247, 363-364; XI, 703-704; XII, 75-76, 98-99; XIII, 233-235, 241, 270-271, 285, 298-299, 317, 394-395; XIV, 177-183, 373  
to request compliance with treaty registration provision and to adopt sanctions for non-compliance, XIII, 737-738  
to set up regional subcommittees of Military Staff Committee, XI, 180, 190-191, 584, 687  
to set up subsidiary bodies, XI, 180, 183, 584, 586-587, 687, 690  
to utilize regional organizations for settlement of disputes and enforcement action, XI, 50-51, 234-235; XII, 684-688, 848-851  
membership, XI, 105-106, 235, 252-255, 264-265, 275-276, 282-284, 289-292, 298-300,

UN,  
Security Council,  
membership, (cont'd)

413-414, 762-765  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, XI, 413-414, 676-678, 758-  
765  
amendment by Sponsoring Governments,  
XI, 265, 270-271  
Australia amendment, III, 549-550  
Australia view, I, 175; XI, 253  
Canada amendments, III, 589, 590  
Cuba proposal, III, 510-512; XI, 290  
Cuba view, I, 500; XI, 289  
Ecuador comment, III, 406, 410  
Egypt comment, III, 449-450  
Egypt view, I, 236-7; XI, 109-11, 255  
El Salvador view, XI, 255  
French amendment, III, 384  
India view, XI, 253  
Mexico proposal, III, 183-184; XI, 289, 290  
Mexico view, XI, 107-109, 253-254, 289-290  
Netherlands proposals, III, 314-315  
Netherlands view, XI, 253  
New Zealand view, XI, 254  
Paraguay proposals, III, 346  
Philippine Commonwealth amendments,  
III, 537  
Turkey comment, III, 482, XI, 279  
U.S.S.R. view, XI, 253  
United States view, XI, 254  
Uruguay proposals, III, 28; XI, 292  
Venezuela comment, III, 200-202  
equitable geographical distribution, I, 237,  
446; XI, 264-5, 270-1, 275, 291, 299  
France as permanent member, Egypt view,  
XI, 110-111  
increase in, I, 446; XI, 252-255, 264-265,  
275-276, 282-284, 289-292  
Egypt view, I, 236; XI, 255  
Netherlands view, XI, 253, 260  
Latin American representation, I, 440;  
III, 234, 247, 255, 257, 275, 279, 566;  
XI, 290  
members to be regarded as trustees of  
community of nations, XII, 317  
non-members from geographical region of  
dispute to participate in decisions in-  
volving use of force, XII, 325  
non-members to participate in decisions  
involving use of their armed forces,  
XI, 15-16, 234; XII, 297, 303, 306-307,  
315, 316-317, 325-327, 417-419, 446-  
447, 504, 647-648  
non-members, when interests affected, to  
participate in meetings, XI, 180, 183,  
585-587, 688-690  
non-members, when party to dispute, to  
participate in meetings, XI, 181-182,  
183, 541, 542-545, 552, 558, 584-587,  
632-634, 688-691  
Canada amendment, XI, 543-544, 552  
China view, XI, 366-367  
India view, XI, 633  
Netherlands view, XI, 367-368, 544  
Norway view, XI, 367, 456  
U.S.S.R. view, XI, 544  
United Kingdom view, XI, 544, 634  
non-permanent members,  
Egypt view, I, 237; XI, 110-11  
El Salvador view, XI, 255  
New Zealand view, XI, 254  
elected by General Assembly, VIII, 30-31,  
250, 266, 317, 399, 408, 427, 452,  
456, 488, 500-501, 531-532, 534, 540;  
XI, 253-254, 298-299, 540, 594  
elected by General Assembly on basis  
of regional representation, XI, 252  
General Assembly to be empowered to  
set rules of eligibility, XI, 270-271  
qualifications of, III, 384  
number of members, Egypt view, I, 236; XI, 109-  
text, [110  
draft, XV, 36, 69-70, 180, 278-279  
final, XI, 235; XV, 340-341  
need for speedy action by, stressed, XI, 13,  
255  
non-intervention in domestic affairs, VI,  
424, 430-432, 437-440, 488  
permanent members not administering trust  
territories to sit on Trusteeship Council,  
U.S.S.R. amendment, III, 619; X, 441  
procedure, XI, 179-180, 182-183, 364-368,  
583-587, 687-691  
relations with Economic and Social Council,  
see under UN, Economic and Social Council  
relations with regional agencies in peace-  
ful settlement of disputes, XII, 684-688,  
722, 723, 738, 739, 848-851  
should assist parties having submitted to  
judicial settlement, XII, 290, 306, 312,  
336, 447  
should have full confidence of members of  
UN, XII, 49, 65, 66  
text,  
draft, XV, 69-88, 180-190, 278-283  
final, XV, 340-345  
to function continuously, XI, 179-180, 182-  
183, 583, 586, 687, 690  
voting, VIII, 319, 343, 532; XI, 117-133, 163-  
178, 235, 305-306, 309-310, 313-314, 317-  
325, 328-330, 332-337, 344, 347-352, 360,  
432-437, 454-460, 471-476, 486-494, 507,  
512-19; 543-44, 552, 604-15, 648-52, 683-86  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed  
amendments, XI, 604-609, 693-698  
Argentina view, XI, 473, 483, 528  
Australia view, XI, 121-129, 433-434, 491-  
493, 512, 514, 516  
Australia statement, XI, 438-440  
Belgium view, XI, 455, 507

UN,

Security Council,  
voting, (cont'd)

Bolivia view, XI, 349, 518  
Brazil view, XI, 352, 473  
Byelorussian S.S.R. view, XI, 337  
Canada view, XI, 332, 459, 515-16, 534-35, 552  
Chile view, XI, 488  
China view, XI, 335-336, 344, 458-459  
Colombia view, XI, 164-65, 334, 335, 336, 486  
Cuba proposal, III, 513-514; XI, 351-352  
Cuba view, XI, 133, 459-460, 538  
Czechoslovakia view, XI, 336, 454-455  
Denmark view, XI, 487-488  
Ecuador comment, III, 408-410, 411  
Egypt proposal, III, 459; XI, 349  
Egypt view, I, 288; XI, 434-35, 491, 518  
El Salvador amendment, III, 534; XI, 333  
El Salvador view, I, 282-284; XI, 436, 512-513  
French comment, III, 378-379  
French view, XI, 306, 456-457  
Greece amendment, III, 532-533; XI, 347-348  
Greece view, XI, 490  
Haiti view, XI, 594  
Honduras proposal, III, 351  
Honduras view, XI, 460  
India view, XI, 175-178, 489, 633  
Lebanon view, XI, 486  
Liberia view, XI, 487  
Luxembourg view, XI, 489  
Mexico view, XI, 333, 474-75, 514-15, 530-31  
Netherlands proposals, III, 315-319, 325  
Netherlands view, VII, 244; XI, 163-64, 306, 313-314, 315, 326-330, 360, 455, 517  
New Zealand view, XI, 169-173, 334-335, 471-473, 493-494, 516  
Nicaragua view, XI, 491  
Norway view, XI, 349-350, 360, 455-56, 517  
Panama view, XI, 518  
Peru view, XI, 166-168, 336-337, 457, 517  
Philippine Commonwealth amendment, III, 537-538, 541; XI, 348-349  
Philippine Commonwealth view, XI, 487  
South Africa view, XI, 352  
Turkey view, XI, 473-474  
U.S.S.R. view, XI, 332-333, 474  
United Kingdom view, XI, 435-436, 475-476  
United States view, XI, 130-132, 432-433, 490-491, 493, 513-514  
Uruguay view, XI, 488  
Venezuela view, XI, 488  
Yugoslavia view, XI, 350-351  
compared with League of Nations, XI, 455, 457, 712  
decision on, at Crimea Conference, V, 244-245; XI, 121-122  
discussion of rapporteur's report, in Committee III/1, XI, 597-598, 630-635, 642-644, 660-666

of non-members parties to a dispute, III, 233, 247, 257; XI, 543-544  
questionnaire on interpretation of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and amendments by Sponsoring Governments, submitted by Subcommittee III/1/B, XI, 699-709, 817-818, 823  
statement by Sponsoring Governments, XI, 711-714, 824  
veto power, I, 288-290; XI, 117-121, 305-306, 309-310, 313-314, 317-325, 326-330, 332-337, 347-352, 360, 433-437, 438-440, 454-460, 471-476, 483, 486-496, 513-519, 530-531, 534-535, 538, 552, 604-615, 630-635, 642-644, 648-652, 660-664, 683-686, 693-698, 699-709, 710-714  
Australia view, VI, 438-439, VII, 252; XI, 121-129, 309-310, 433-434, 438-440, 491-494, 514, 516, 611, 612-613, 650-651, 685-686  
China view, VII, 244; XI, 335-336, 344, 458-459  
Greece view, I, 288-290; XI, 490  
New Zealand questions to United Kingdom delegate, XI, 317-319, 323, 324  
New Zealand view, I, 510-512; VII, 243; XI, 169-173, 334-335, 471-473, 493-494, 516  
United Kingdom reply to questions by New Zealand delegate, XI, 320-325  
United States view, XI, 130-132, 433, 490, 493, 513-514, 610-611  
Uruguay view, VII, 242; XI, 488  
and appointment of Secretary-General, VII, 279-280; XI, 184-185, 545-546, 568-571  
and Charter amendment, VII, 211, 220-221, 230-231, 242-244, 250-252  
and regional arrangements, XII, 668-669, 673-674  
decision at Crimea Conference, V, 244-245; XI, 121-122  
meaning in relation to sanctions, I, 173  
must not paralyze security system, I, 565  
revision of Dumbarton Oaks provisions urged, I, 238  
to apply to determination of threat to peace, XI, 360  
status, juridical, XIII, 104, 622-623, 646, 654, 655, 663, 666, 675, 688, 710, 817  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals and proposed amendments, XIII, 763  
Belgium proposal, III, 343; XIII, 622  
Canada amendment, III, 595  
Norway proposal, III, 374-375  
compared with League of Nations and UNRRA, XIII, 622

UN,  
status, juridical, (Cont'd)  
text,  
proposed by Subcommittee IV/2/A,  
XIII, 710, 817  
draft, XV, 118, 209, 291  
final, XV, 353  
see also Privileges and immunities; UN,  
legal powers; UN, legal problems  
to initiate specialized agencies, VIII, 83,  
91, 252, 268; X, 182, 195, 206, 240, 273, 391  
transitional arrangements,  
see Security, international, transitional  
arrangements  
Trusteeship Council,  
China amendment, III, 616-617  
French amendment, III, 606  
U.S.S.R. amendments, III, 619  
United Kingdom amendment, III, 612-614  
United States amendment, III, 600, 608  
United States working paper, X, 528, 682-  
683, 702-703, 711-712  
a principal organ, VI, 167; VII, 281, 334;  
X, 543  
and General Assembly, I, 664; VIII, 250, 255,  
266, 271, 411, 430, 455, 482-483, 488-  
489, 495-496; X, 544  
election of non-permanent members of  
Trusteeship Council by General Assembly,  
VIII, 194, 250, 255, 266, 488, 495, 496,  
503; X, 543, 557, 711  
and Secretary-General, VII, 369, 391  
and Security Council,  
see UN, Security Council, and Trusteeship  
Council  
composition, VIII, 127-128, 148, 255, 271,  
503; X, 441, 516-517, 536, 543, 557, 579,  
584, 612, 617, 711  
establishment of, under authority of General  
Assembly, X, 579, 584, 612, 617  
functions and powers, VIII, 127-128, 194,  
255, 271; X, 536, 558, 679-680, 682-683,  
712  
accountability to General Assembly, X, 580,  
585, 613, 618  
to publish reports and make recommenda-  
tions, X, 434  
permanent representatives in trust terri-  
tories proposed, X, 446  
president, election, X, 544, 557, 579, 585,  
612, 618  
procedure, VIII, 255, 271; X, 544, 545, 557,  
579, 585, 612, 618, 712  
relations with Economic and Social Council,  
X, 584-585, 612, 618, 712  
relations with bodies brought into relation-  
ship with UN, X, 585, 612, 617-618  
representation of dependent peoples at meet-  
ings of, VIII, 134; X, 434  
secretariat, X, 564, 580, 585, 613, 618  
sessions, X, 585, 618  
text,  
adopted by drafting subcommittee, June 16,  
1945, X, 711-712  
draft, XV, 203-204, 288-289  
final, XV, 350-351  
voting, X, 579-580, 612-613  
United Nations Committee of Jurists,  
delegates,  
addresses in Washington, XIV, 26-30  
list, XIV, 16-20, 21-25  
preliminary, XIV, 11-15  
delegations,  
see under individual countries  
documents,  
issuance completed, XIII, 142  
languages, XIV, 44, 54, 212-215, 237-246  
of interest to Committee IV/1, list,  
II, 547-548  
recommendation by Committee IV/1 to have  
printed, XIII, 375, 414  
used in drafting Statute of International  
Court of Justice, XIV, 387-452  
draft Statute of International Court of Jus-  
tice, part of Conference agenda, V, 84  
drafting of Statute of International Court of  
Justice facilitated by work of, XIII, 14,  
54, 91, 309  
final act,  
see record of meeting below  
languages, XIV, 43-44, 53-54, 212-215, 237-246  
not empowered to take action, XIV, 42, 52  
procedure, XIV, 43-44, 50, 53-54, 60-61  
recommendation on advisory opinions from In-  
ternational Court of Justice, VIII, 437-438  
recommendation on election of judges of In-  
ternational Court of Justice, VIII, 353  
recommendations not binding on UNCIO, XIV,  
46-47, 56-57, 238  
record of meeting, text, XIV, 245  
to include rapporteur's report and draft  
Statute, XIV, 237-243, 245-246  
report of, basis for work of Committee IV/1,  
XIII, 136, 309, 238-243, 245-246, 292-296  
subcommittee to consider election of judges  
of International Court of Justice,  
XIV, 81, 82-83  
to use Statute of Permanent Court of Interna-  
tional Justice as basis of work,  
XIV, 45-50, 55-60  
voting, XIV, 43, 53  
what organs to be empowered to request ad-  
visory opinions from International Court  
of Justice, XII, 88-89  
United Nations Conference on International  
Organization  
acts, final, II, 593, 601  
Advisory Committee of Jurists,  
functions,  
to review text of Charter as prepared by

UNCIO, Advisory Committee of Jurists,  
 functions (Cont'd)  
 Coordination Committee, II, 591; V, 317, XV, 6  
 International Court of Justice,  
 Statute, draft,  
   changes recommended by, XIII, 459-460  
   changes made by, XV, 256-257  
   text, reviewed by, XV, 127-136  
   text, approved by, XV, 149-158  
 recommendation on admission of new members  
   to UN, VIII, 487-488, 495  
 recommendation on obligation of members to  
   meet expenses of UN, VIII, 487, 495  
 relation with Coordination Committee, II, 59;  
   XV, 7  
 Advisory Committee on Languages,  
   establishment of panels, II, 625-626  
   functions, II, 593-595  
 Agenda, V, 117-118  
 Commission I - General Provisions,  
   delegation assignments to, XV, 581-3, 641-9  
   meeting with committee officers, VI, 5-6  
   officers, VI, 3-4, 9  
   procedure, VI, 5  
   rapporteur's report, VI, 202-209, 229-235  
   to plenary session, VI, 245-251  
 Commission II - General Assembly,  
   delegation assignments to, XV, 584-587, 650-  
   663  
   documents used, VIII, 8, 500-503, 508-515, 524-  
   525  
   officers, VIII, 19-20  
   chart, VIII, 23  
   procedure, VIII, 6, 7  
   rapporteur's report to plenary session,  
     VIII, 249-256  
   revised, VIII, 265-272  
   terms of reference, V, 126; VIII, 7-8, 15, 27-28  
 Commission III - Security Council,  
   delegation assignments to, XV, 588-592, 664-678  
   documents used, XI, 4-5  
   officers, XI, 3-4  
   rapporteur's report to plenary session, XI,  
     232-235  
   terms of reference, V, 127; XI, 232  
 Commission IV - Judicial Organization,  
   delegation assignments to, XV, 593-595, 679-  
   686  
   officers, XIII, 3, 5-6  
   president's report to plenary session,  
     XIII, 126-127  
   terms of reference, V, 128; XIII, 5  
 commission and committee officerships,  
   allocation, I, 418-419, V, 169-171  
 commissions,  
   assignments of delegations,  
     see under UNCIO, delegations  
 formal meetings of,  
   when to begin, I, 64-69  
 meeting of officers, May 2, 1945, I, 548-549

meetings,  
   notification of intention to make speeches,  
     II, 581  
   procedure, II, 599-601  
   recommendations for conduct of, II, 569-  
     570, 573  
 meetings of presidents,  
   summary report, I, 89-90  
 officers, II, 34  
   allocation of delegations, I, 418-419; V,  
     169, 171, 397-400  
   functions, V, 43  
   tentative list, XV, 557-561  
 proceedings, summaries of, in Journal,  
   II, 3-168  
 proposed, V, 7-13, 15-16, 54-55, 125-128  
 status and number of, V, 54  
 terms of reference, I, 402-405; II, 587; V, 9-  
   13, 125-128  
 voting, V, 175-176, 188  
 Committee I/1,  
   documents used, VI, 525-641  
   list of, VI, 265, 520-521  
   drafting subcommittee, documents submitted  
     by Senator H. Rolin, VI, 646-649  
   officers, VI, 3-4, 9, 263  
   procedure, VI, 268-269, 281, 297, 333, 342-343  
   rapporteur's report to Commission I, VI, 387-  
     401, 446-460  
   addendum, VI, 483, 485  
   appendix, VI, 402-404, 461-463  
   discussion, VI, 421-423  
   supplement, VI, 486-489  
 subcommittee I/1/A,  
   composition of, VI, 696  
   rapporteur's report, VI, 696-705, 717-723  
   terms of reference, V, 126; VI, 269-270  
 Committee I/2,  
   documents used, VII, 491-496, 503-517  
   list of, VII, 487-488  
   drafting subcommittee for Chapter III,  
     VII, 25, 30  
   memorandum from, VII, 541-542  
   drafting subcommittee for Chapter IV,  
     rapporteur's report, VII, 57  
   drafting subcommittee on question of with-  
     drawal of UN members, VII, 73  
   rapporteur's report, VII, 86-88, 92, 95, 99-101  
   officers, VI, 9  
   procedure, VII, 5-6, 18, 77, 134-135, 138-140, 161  
   rapporteur's report on Charter amendment, pro-  
     visional text, VII, 408-411  
   rapporteur's report on membership in UN,  
     VI, 120-124, 287-296, 408-446  
   incorporating changes submitted by delega-  
     tions, VII, 306-314, 324-332, 461-472  
   rapporteur's progress report on principal  
     organs of UN, VII, 50  
   rapporteur's general report on, VII, 63, 333-  
     336

UNCIO,

Committee I/2 (Cont'd)

rapporteur's draft report on UN secretariat,  
VII, 342-374  
incorporating changes submitted. VII, 386-396  
subcommittee to consider Charter amendment  
proposals, VII, 155  
memorandum of decisions, VII, 565-568, 573-  
577

subcommittee to consider functions of  
UN secretariat, VII, 144-145, 161-162  
terms of reference, V, 126; VII, 5-6, 30, 74, 333

Committee II/1,

documents used, VIII, 500-503, 508-515, 524-  
525  
officers, II, 34  
procedure, VIII, 285-286  
rapporteur's report, VIII, 27-38, 451-455,  
479, 494-496  
discussion by Commission II, VIII, 27-38,  
190-222  
draft, VIII, 407-411, 426-430  
text of recommendations, VIII, 456-459  
terms of reference, V, 126; VIII, 15, 407, 426,  
451

Committee II/2,

documents used, IX, 196-197, 266-286, 307-319  
provisional index to, IX, 10-11  
drafting subcommittee on power of General  
Assembly to make recommendations regarding  
international relations, IX, 59-60  
memorandum to secretary of Committee III/1,  
IX, 193  
officers, VIII, 195; IX, 5  
officers' report on grouping of suggested  
modifications to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
IX, 261-262, 265  
procedure, IX, 6, 59-60, 241-247, 261-262  
rapporteur's report, IX, 240-249  
provisional text, IX, 196-205  
discussion of, IX, 221-222  
subcommittee A, reports, IX, 29, 335-336, 345-  
348, 353-354, 363-365  
subcommittee B, report to Committee II/2,  
IX, 407-408, 416, 419-420  
subcommittee on functions and powers of Gen-  
eral Assembly, IX, 16  
terms of reference, V, 127; VIII, 16; IX, 5-6,  
28, 70, 116, 126, 196

Committee II/3,

documents used, X, 299-340  
drafting subcommittee, X, 28  
members, X, 33  
officers, II, 34-35  
procedure, X, 228, 269  
rapporteur's report, VIII, 79-99; X, 269-283  
discussion by Commission II, VIII, 52-64  
draft, X, 228-242  
terms of reference, V, 55, 127; VIII, 16, 79;  
X, 22, 92, 269

Committee II/4,

documents used, X, 423-424, 428, 433, 439, 452,  
459, 639, 641-655, 671-673  
drafting subcommittee appointed, X, 468, 475  
officers, VIII, 125  
procedure, X, 424, 452, 468, 475  
rapporteur's report, X, 607-622  
discussion by Commission II, VIII, 125-159  
draft, X, 574-586, 602-603  
terms of reference, V, 54-55, 127; VIII, 16; X,  
423, 446, 574, 607  
working paper, X, 525-528, 574-575, 607-608, 677  
683, 701-703

Committee III/1,

documents used, XI, 246, 758-765, 766-782  
officers, II, 35, XI, 103, 178  
procedure, XI, 245-246  
rapporteur's report, XI, 178-185, 675-692  
discussion by Commission III, XI, 104-106,  
112-121, 163-178, 185-186  
draft, XI, 412-414, 555-560, 583-587,  
604-615, 648-653

Subcommittee III/1/A,

composition, XI, 247  
terms of reference, XI, 247, 810-812

Subcommittee III/1/B,

composition, XI, 118, 823  
documents used, XI, 687-688, 690-691,  
693-698

procedure, XI, 817-818

questionnaire on Security Council voting  
formula, submitted to Sponsoring  
Governments, XI, 699-709, 817-818, 823  
report to Committee III/1, XI, 823-824  
discussion, XI, 432-440, 454-460, 471-  
476, 483, 486-492

terms of reference, XI, 818, 823

Subcommittee III/1/C,

composition, XI, 432  
joint report with Subcommittee II/2/B  
on receipt and consideration by Gen-  
eral Assembly of reports of Security  
Council, IX, 427-429  
discussion, XI, 577-579  
terms of reference, XI, 432  
terms of reference, V, 127; XI, 245, 246,  
263-264, 675-676

voting,

on veto power of Security Council,  
XI, 495

Committee III/2,

documents used, XII, 3-4, 8-10, 143, 160,  
179-212  
drafting subcommittee,  
composition, XII, 59  
officers, V, 169, 171  
procedure, XII, 3-4  
rapporteur's report, XII, 159-164  
discussion, XII, 155-156  
draft, XII, 142-147

UNCIO,

Committee III/2, (Cont'd)

Subcommittee III/1/A,

see drafting subcommittee, above

Subcommittee III/2/A,

composition, XII, 4, 173

report, XII, 179-212

terms of reference, XII, 3-4, 173,  
175-176

Subcommittee III/2/B, XII, 42, 59, 65, 73,  
74, 77, 142, 143

composition, XII, 59

documents used, XII, 142, 143

text for chapter on pacific settlement  
of disputes approved by, XII, 146-147,  
259-260

discussion, XII, 105-112, 121, 124-127,  
134-137

Subcommittee III/2/C, XII, 57-59, 265

composition, XII, 59, 265

report to Committee III/2, XII, 265-267

discussion, XII, 96, 127

terms of reference, XII, 265

terms of reference, V, 127; XII, 142, 159;  
XIII, 142

Committee III/3, XI, 12-13

amendments introduced, number, XI, 13

documents used, XII, 315, 637-644

officers, V, 169, 171; XI, 12

procedure, XII, 273-274, 295, 483

rapporteur's report, XI, 13-25; XII, 502-514

discussion in Commission III, XI, 25-27,  
191-196

provisional, XII, 445-455, 477-478

report to Commission III on Chapter XII of  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, XI, 186-191;  
XII, 557-561

discussion, XI, 191-196

Australia statement on, XI, 197-198

Subcommittee III/3/A,

composition, XII, 308

report, summary, of meetings, XII, 651-652

terms of reference, XII, 308

Subcommittee III/3/B,

composition, XII, 335

draft for amending paragraphs 1 and 2 of  
Chapter VIII, section B, of Dumbarton  
Oaks Proposals, XII, 657

discussion, XII, 354, 372

terms of reference, XII, 335

terms of reference, V, 128; XII, 278, 284,  
557

Committee III/4,

composition, V, 169, 171

documents used, XII, 663, 765-784, 835-837

officers, II, 35

rapporteur's report, XII, 737-740

discussion by Commission III, XI, 48-52

draft, XII, 721-724

discussion, XII, 730-731

Subcommittee III/4/A, XII, 737

classification of amendments and com-  
ments relating to chapter VIII, sec-  
tion C, of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
XII, 835-837

composition, XII, 669, 833

rapporteur's report, XII, 833-834, 848-851

reports considered, XII, 673-674, 679-688

terms of reference, XII, 669, 673, 833

terms of reference, V, 128; XII, 664, 764

conflict of jurisdiction with Committee  
II/3, X, 92

Committee IV/1,

approval of decision to establish Inter-  
national Court of Justice, XIII, 196-197

articles of proposed Statute of Inter-  
national Court of Justice adopted by,  
XV, 39

documents used, XIII, 6-7, 463-566

officers, II, 3, 35; XIII, 3, 5-6

procedure, XIII, 135-137

rapporteur's progress report, XIII, 16-17

rapporteur's report, XIII, 381-393

discussion by Commission IV, XIII, 16-17,  
39-40, 53-57, 90-94

draft, XIII, 304-316, 377-378

Subcommittee IV/1/A, established to con-

sider articles 1 and 37 of proposed

Statute of International Court of

Justice, XIII, 173, 519

composition, XIII, 173

report, XIII, 179, 524-528

discussion, XIII, 196-198

work accomplished, XIII, 198, 519-523

Subcommittee IV/1/B, established to con-  
sider articles 4-12 of proposed Statute

of International Court of Justice, XIII,

187

report, XIII, 537-541

discussion, XIII, 203-204

Subcommittee IV/1/C established for further

drafting of articles 8-12 of proposed

Statute of International Court of

Justice, XIII, 203-204

composition, XIII, 204

report, XIII, 549

discussion, XIII, 208-209

Subcommittee IV/1/D established to con-  
sider article 36 of proposed Statute of

International Court of Justice, XIII,

227, 557

composition, XIII, 227

report, XIII, 557-561

discussion, XIII, 246-251

terms of reference, V, 128

conflict of jurisdiction with Committee  
III/2, XIII, 142

Committee IV/2,

documents used, XIII, 7, 723-766

officers, II, 35; XIII, 3, 6

procedure, XIII, 570-571

UNCIO,

Committee IV/2, (Cont'd)  
rapporteur's progress report, XIII, 19-20  
rapporteur's report, XIII, 703-712  
discussion in Commission IV, XIII, 19-20,  
47-49, 64-66, 101-103  
draft, XIII, 661-664, 681-690  
Subcommittee IV/2/A, XIII, 578-579, 587,  
603, 623, 641  
composition, XIII, 587  
documents used, XIII, 771, 800-801  
officers, XIII, 592  
report on coming into force of Charter,  
XIII, 819-820, 824-825  
discussion, XIII, 647-648  
report on juridical status of UN, XIII, 817  
approved by Committee IV/2, XIII, 646  
report on obligations inconsistent with  
Charter, XIII, 805-807, 811-813  
discussion, XIII, 646  
report on privileges and immunities, XIII,  
773-775, 778-780, 785  
discussion, XIII, 607-608  
report on registration and publication of  
treaties, XIII, 787-789, 792-793, 796-797  
discussion, XIII, 627-628  
Subcommittee IV/2/B on interpretation of  
Charter established, XIII, 634-635  
composition, XIII, 635, 831  
report, XIII, 831-832  
discussion, XIII, 645-646  
terms of reference, V, 128; XIII, 14, 18-19  
43-44, 570  
committees,  
assignments of delegations,  
see under UNCIO, delegations  
division of work with commissions, I, 64-69  
jurisdiction, II, 595; V, 228, 255-256;  
XIII, 142  
measures to expedite work, II, 596-597;  
V, 228-229; IX, 69  
meetings,  
procedure, II, 595-599  
proposed, II, 559-560; VI, 6  
time limit on speeches, II, 596;  
V, 228-229  
schedule, I, 89  
sample, II, 553  
revised, II, 563-564  
scheduled for June 17, 1945 (Sunday),  
II, 629  
officers, II, 34  
assignments of delegations,  
see under UNCIO, delegations  
functions, V, 43  
list, II, 34-35  
tentative, XV, 557-561  
of subcommittees, nomination, II, 560, 598  
proceedings,  
resumes not to be published in "Record",  
but a "Precis" instead, II, 30

summaries of,  
in Journal, II, 3-168  
in Precis of Committee Proceedings,  
II, 331-432  
proposed, V, 6-13, 15-16, 54-55,  
124-128  
terms of reference, I, 401-405; II, 585-586;  
V, 9-13, 124-125, 126-128  
texts passed through May 17, 1945, XV, 31-39  
communications from non-participants in, V, 198  
Coordination Committee,  
changes made by, in Statute of International  
Court of Justice, XV, 256-257  
final changes made by, in Charter, XV, 260-261  
draft Statute of International Court of  
Justice, text approved, XV, 149-158  
relations with Advisory Committee of Jurists,  
II, 591; XV, 7  
responsible for final drafting of Charter,  
II, 591-593; V, 432-433; XV, 6-7  
procedure, XV, 5-7  
terms of reference, I, 402; II, 586  
credentials of delegations, II, 5  
approved, V, 323, 326-327, 365  
Credentials Committee,  
composition, I, 168; V, 54, 93, 118, 125  
report,  
April 28, 1945, V, 323  
May 1, 1945, I, 417-418  
June 22, 1945, V, 326  
June 25, I, 612-613  
terms of reference, I, 402; II, 586  
Cultural Activities Office, II, 147  
delegates,  
Conference passes, II, 557  
list, I, 5-55; II, 69, 75, 83, 130, 134, 136,  
163  
provisional, II, 6  
revised, II, 15, 20  
Who's Who, publication of, II, 109  
delegations,  
assignments to commissions and committees,  
I, 418-419; V, 169, 171  
discussion in Executive Committee,  
V, 397-400  
by commission, XV, 581-595, 641-686  
by country, XV, 567-580, 596-640  
concluding statements, June 27, 1945,  
II, 164-168; V, 542  
credentials, II, 5  
approved, V, 323, 326-327, 365  
full powers for signing of documents,  
V, 323, 326-327, 365  
housing of, list of hotels, II, 10  
languages,  
see Languages, to be used at UNCIO  
meetings of Heads,  
provisional minutes, comments on, re-  
quested, II, 545  
rapporteur elected, V, 116

## UNCIO,

- delegations. (Cont'd)
  - members empowered to sign formal documents, \*V, 328-344, 365
  - procedure for submitting formal proposals, II, 597-598; V, 15-16, 197-198
  - procedure for voting,
    - see Voting, below
  - seating of, at commission meetings, II, 72
  - see also under individual delegations
- documentary films, II, 12, 23, 27, 31, 35, 44, 48, 49, 55, 58, 63, 66, 70, 72, 76, 81, 83, 86, 91, 94, 101, 103, 105, 109, 112, 118, 121, 123, 126, 128, 134
- documents,
  - classification, V, 19, 88, 200
  - distribution, II, 6, 30; V, 43, 88
  - indexing, V, 43
  - list,
    - by symbol, XV, 788-897
    - cumulative, II, 94
    - by document number, XV, 687-787
    - daily, to be issued separately from *Journal*, II, 61
  - members empowered to sign, V, 328-344, 365
  - numbers and symbols, II, 19, 27, 31
  - on Conference procedure, list, II, 602
  - production, V, 42, 139
  - publication of, by United Nations Information Organization and Library of Congress, II, 160
  - recommendation for removal from restricted category, II, 635
    - approved, I, 612
  - requests for additional copies, II, 132
  - return of excess, II, 91
  - table of contents by volume, XV, 898-899
  - used by commissions and committees,
    - see under individual commissions and committees
- duration, V, 89, 278-279, 288
  - need for speed-up, V, 226-229, 237-238
- Executive Committee,
  - composition, I, 167-168; V, 54, 84, 117, 124
  - functions in relation to final drafting of Charter, V, 222-223
  - procedure, V, 461-464
  - terms of reference, I, 401-402; II, 586
- functions, chart, I, 79
- Geography, Adviser on, II, 61, V, 41
- Index and Reference Service, II, 38, 97
- information desks, II, 5, 10; V, 40
- Information Office, background reference material, II, 38
- information policy, public, II, 596; V, 20, 88, 200
- invitation to, text, I, 1; II, 5
- Journal*, II, 3-168
  - languages, V, 199
  - publication of, II, 4
- Library, facilities of, II, 6, 38; V, 41-42
- message from International Institute of Agriculture, II, 38
- message to intergovernmental organizations concerning unofficial representation at Conference, I, 3
- messages to delegates, dispatching, I, 94
- nations, participating, list, II, 5
- officers,
  - list, I, 5-55; II, 69
  - publication, II, 91
  - of commissions,
    - introduced to presidents of commissions, rapporteurs and assistant secretaries-general, I, 64
  - of commissions and committees,
    - organizational meetings of, May 3, 1945, II, 34
- officerships, chart, I, 79
- order of the day, distribution of, II, 35
- organization, I, 165-169, 401-405
  - chart, I, 79
  - proposed, V, 6-14, 38-49, 53-62, 81-89, 124-128
    - approved, I, 359; V, 148
- parliamentary officer, introduced to delegation chairmen, V, 90
- photographic service, II, 38, 118, 149
- presidency, II, 585; V, 55-62, 82-83, 117, 124
- temporary president, II, 4; V, 55
- press officer, introduction to delegation chairmen, V, 90
- printing facilities, II, 19
- procedure,
  - approved in plenary session, I, 359
  - compendium of rules, II, 583-602
    - list of sources, II, 602
  - for drafting Charter, II, 591-593; V, 199, 222-223; XV, 5-7
  - for organizing work of commissions and committees, I, 64-69
  - for review and approval of final text of Charter, II, 594-595
  - for signing Charter, II, 593-594; V, 199
  - proposed, V, 15-20, 50-52, 77-78, 84-88, 116, 118, 138-139, 142-143, 175-177, 183, 188-189, 190-191, 197-200, 417
  - speakers, order of, II, 588; V, 16
  - see also Languages and UNCIO, voting
- proceedings,
  - text, overseas transmission and distribution, II, 31, 153
  - see also UNCIO, commissions, proceedings; UNCIO, committees, proceedings; UNCIO, sessions, plenary, proceedings
- "Record", publication of, II, 4
- records, V, 19, 43, 87-88, 199, 200
- Secretariat, V, 14, 39-45
  - distribution of unofficial material, V, 191
  - organization, functions and personnel, chart, I, 83

## UNCIO,

### Secretariat, (Cont'd)

secretary, administrative, and his office,  
V, 44-45

secretary, executive, and his office, V, 41-44;  
VIII, 9

secretary general,  
and his office, V, 39-40  
nomination, V, 52, 117  
temporary, II, 4; V, 52

### sessions,

minutes, provisional, comments on, II, 545

opening, general information, II, 4

### plenary,

presidents, I, 166-167

procedure, II, 60; V, 16, 19, 89-90, 138, 142

proceedings, I, 111-718

summaries, II, 3-168

schedule, V, 89

seat arrangements, II, 86

speeches, advance copies of, II, 15

speeches, press distribution of, II, 22

first, order of speakers, I, 56

final, proposed procedure, V, 288-291, 541

### Steering Committee,

composition, V, 6, 124

terms of reference, I, 401; II, 585

time-table, suggested, V, 226-227

Treaties, Technical Adviser on, V, 41

visual presentation services, II, 49

voting, II, 588-589; V, 16-17, 142-143, 175-176,

183, 188, 198, 407-410, 421-422, 430

abstaining from, I, 358-359

alternative formulas in commissions and

plenary sessions, V, 407-410

Australia view, V, 421-422

### United Nations Declaration,

see Declaration by United Nations,

January 1, 1942

### United Nations Information Organizations,

X, 261-262

background reference service at UNCIO, II, 38

### United Nations Interim Commission on Food and

Agriculture,

unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3

### United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Admin- istration,

Central Committee compared with UN Security  
Council, III, 256

Council and Central Committee compared with  
UN General Assembly and Security Council,  
III, 99

international status, XIII, 622

representative's statement on reconstruction,  
X, 174

unofficial representation at UNCIO, I, 3;  
VIII, 331

### United States,

appreciation expressed by Philippine Common-  
wealth Delegation, VI, 210

Constitution compared with Charter, VI, 30-31,  
508; XI, 171-172

### United States Delegation,

amendment on functions and powers of General  
Assembly, text, III, 598; IX, 22

amendment on regional arrangements, text,  
III, 598-599

amendment on trusteeship, text, III, 599-600,  
607-608

U.S.S.R. amendments, text, III, 618-619

amendments, joint, with other Sponsoring  
Governments, to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals,  
VI, 507-508, 567; VII, 77-78

text, III, 622-628, 629-630

amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 598-600

amendments to chapter VIII, section C, of  
Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, amalgamation of,  
proposed, III, 634-636

assignments to commissions and committees,  
XV, 579-580, 636-637

motion on authority of Security Council to  
refer justiciable disputes to International  
Court of Justice, XII, 97

on admittance of Argentina to Conference,  
I, 357-358; V, 380

on admittance of Byelorussian and Ukrainian  
S.S.R. to Conference, V, 91

on admittance of Poland to Conference, V, 93-94

on Charter amendment, VII, 209, 241, 243

on Charter Preamble, VI, 19

on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIII, 226

on consideration of treaty revision by Gen-  
eral Assembly, IX, 127

on Declaration of purposes and principles of  
UN, VI, 19

on drug traffic control, VIII, 98-99

on election of Secretary General, VIII, 532-533  
on functions of general assembly in maintenance  
of peace, IX, 43-44

on human rights, VIII, 62

on Inter-American system, XI, 52-53; XII, 706

on international cooperation with regard to  
rights of women, X, 213

on international justice as UN objective,  
VI, 29-31

### on members,

admittance, VI, 135; VIII, 296, 309-310

expulsion, VII, 194-195

penalties for non-payment of contributions,  
VIII, 418-419

withdrawal, VII, 265

on membership of Security Council, XI, 254

on methods of cultural cooperation, X, 122

on nomination of Secretary General by Security  
Council, XI, 569

on objectives of economic and social coopera-  
tion, X, 57-58, 83

## United States Delegation

(Cont'd)

- on powers of Security Council during transitional period, XI, 188-189
- on powers of Security Council in peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 32, 49
- on regional organization, XI, 52-53; XII, 701-6 and enforcement measures against enemy States, XII, 702-703
  - as related to world organization, XII, 674
- on resistance against aggression, VI, 344
- on right of general assembly to unlimited discussion, VIII, 209; IX, 233-234
- on right to use of force in self-defense, in case of attack, XI, 53
- on treaty revision, VIII, 213-14, 219-20; IX, 127-8
- on trusteeship system, VIII, 149-151; X, 439-440
- on voting in Security Council, XI, 130-132, 433, 490, 493, 513-514, 610-611
- proposal regarding right of recourse of enemy States to Security Council or General Assembly, XI, 189
- proposal to amalgamate amendments on functions and powers of general assembly, IX, 21-22
- proposed redraft of chapter IX, section A, 1, of Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, on economic and social cooperation, text, X, 74
- statement in opening plenary session, I, 117-119,
- statement in first plenary session, I, 122-128
- statement in fifth plenary session, I, 357-358
- statement in final plenary session, I, 658-659, 690-691
- statement, joint, with United Kingdom Delegation, on consequences of certain events for trust territory, X, 620
- statements in meetings of Commission I, VI, 19-20, 29-31, 74-75, 117-119, 135
- statements in meetings of Commission II, VIII, 62-63, 149-151
- statements in meetings of Commission III, XI, 52-53, 88-89, 129-132
- tribute to women of war-torn countries, X, 262
- working paper on trusteeship, VIII, 126, 132, 135, 143, 149-151, 153, 155; X, 439, 447, 452
  - as of June 9, 1945, X, 525-528
  - proposed, X, 439, 677-683
    - approved by Subcommittee II/4/A, X, 701-703
    - new matter added, X, 680-683
    - discussion of, X, 452-454, 459-460, 468-470, 475-478, 485-488, 496-500, 506-507, 513-518
- see also Sponsoring Governments

United States Delegation (UNCJ)

- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIV, 163-165
- on information to be obtained by International Court of Justice from international organizations, XIV, 135
- on nationality of judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 114-115, 127-128

- on nomination of judges of International Court of Justice, XIV, 192-193
- on Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 47-48, 57-58
- proposed revisions of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice, XIV, 62, 64, 65, 72, 74, 75, 81-82
  - text, XIV, 323-347

United States, President,  
see Truman, Harry S., *President of the United States*

Uruguay, Delegation,

- amendment on composition of Security Council, XI, 292
  - text, III, 46
- amendment on regional subcommittees of Military Staff Committee, XII, 361-362
  - text, III, 40
- amendment on regulation of armaments, XI, 404
  - text, III, 47
- amendments to Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text, III, 34-48
- amendments on General Assembly, text, III, 38-39, 44-45
- amendments on purposes and principles of UN, VI, 291, 332, 381, 456, 483, 627-633
  - text, III, 34-36, 49
- assignments to Commissions and Committees, XV, 580, 637-638
- on Charter amendment, VII, 145, 211, 242
- on compulsory jurisdiction of International Court of Justice, XIII, 248
  - Declaration XIII, 253
- on "Four freedoms", VIII, 206
- on functions and powers of General Assembly, VIII, 205-206
- on functions of Secretary-General, VII, 162-163, 168-169, 392-393
- on international justice as UN objective, VI, 31-33
  - proposal, III, 35
- on members,
  - admittance, VI, 135-136
  - expulsion, IX, 232
  - withdrawal, VII, 86-87, 266
- on non-intervention in domestic affairs of States, VI, 109-111, 496
- on non-members' compliance regarding international security, VI, 347-348
- on participation of women in activities of UN, VII, 31, 37, 43, 49-50
- on peaceful settlement of disputes, XII, 82-84, 96
- on voting in Security Council, VII, 242; XI, 488
- proposal on free communication and information, III, 35
- proposal on human rights, III, 34
- proposal regarding name of international organization, III, 34
- proposal to include in Declaration of purposes of UN a "Charter of Mankind", III, 34

Uruguay Delegation  
(Cont'd)  
statement in fourth plenary session,  
I, 296-306  
statement in meetings of Commission  
I, VI, 31-33, 109-111, 135-136, 181  
statement in meetings of Commission II,  
VIII, 205-206  
statement on Declaration of purposes and  
principles as considered by Committee  
I/1, text, VI, 627-633

Uruguay Government,  
comment on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 26-33  
comment on future of League of Nations,  
III, 26  
proposal on repudiation of use of force in  
international relations, III, 27  
proposals on composition of Security Council,  
text, III, 28

V-E Day,  
announcement to Conference on observance of,  
I, 87; II, 45

Van Kleffens, Belco N. (Netherlands)  
address in third plenary session, I, 249-250

Van Mook, Hubertus,  
on development of dependent areas, quoted,  
VIII, 129

Vandenberg, Arthur H. (U. S.)  
on functions of General Assembly in maintenance  
of peace, IX, 43-44  
on regional organization, XI, 52-53  
on right of General Assembly to unlimited dis-  
cussion, VIII, 209; IX, 233-234  
on "town meeting of the world", quoted,  
see under "Town meeting of the world"  
on treaty revision, VIII, 213-214, 219-220

Velloso, Pedro Leão (Brazil)  
address in second plenary session, I, 189-191  
address in final plenary session, I, 670-672,  
702-703

Venezuela Delegation,  
amendment extending competence of Interna-  
tional Court of Justice to jurisdictional  
conflicts among intergovernmental organiz-  
ations, XIII, 270-271, 274, 282  
text, XIII, 480, 482  
assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
XV, 580, 638-639  
memorandum on educational, social, cultural and  
intellectual cooperation, text, X, 64-68  
on advisory opinions of International Court  
of Justice, XIII, 233-234  
on Charter amendment, VI, 164-165, VII, 253  
on culture vs. education, X, 64-65  
on Inter-American system, I, 517, 518; XI, 55-56  
on members,  
admission, VII, 18  
expulsion, VI, 163  
fulfilment of obligations, VI, 332  
withdrawal, VI, 164; VI, 264  
on referral of disputes to courts other than  
International Court of Justice, XIII, 468  
on treaty revision, IX, 151  
on voting in Security Council, XI, 488  
proposed draft of Statute of International  
Court of Justice,  
art. 1, XIII, 468  
art. 34, XIII, 480, 482  
discussion, XIII, 217, 270-271, 282  
art. 36, XIII, 489-490  
art. 37, XIII, 468  
art. 65, XIII, 496  
art. 66, XIII, 496-497  
statement in meeting of Commission I,  
VI, 163-165  
statement in meeting of Commission III, XI, 55-56  
statement in meetings of Commission IV, XIII,  
13-15, 30-31, 53, 90  
statement in seventh plenary session, I, 514-521

Venezuela Delegation (UNCJ)  
memorandum on bases for organization of In-  
ternational Court of Justice, text,  
XIV, 368-374  
on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
Court of Justice, XIV, 153-154  
proposed revision of Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice,  
art. 2, XIV, 66-67, 76-77, 363  
art. 3-14, XIV, 364-365

Venezuela Government,  
comments on Dumbarton Oaks Proposals, text,  
III, 189-231  
comments on membership of UN, III, 192-195  
comments on proposed name of international  
organization, III, 191-192  
proposal on good faith in international re-  
lations, III, 222-223  
proposal on powers of Secretary General,  
VII, 162-163, 168-169, 192-193, 556  
text, III, 220  
proposals on International Court of Justice,  
text, III, 205-206, 227-231; XIV, 369-374  
proposed bases for organization of an Inter-  
national Court of Justice, text, III, 227-  
231; XIV, 369-374

Versailles Treaty of Peace with Germany, 1919,  
III, 27, 190

Veto power,  
see UN, Security Council, voting, veto

Wang Chung-hui (China)  
address at opening meeting of United Nations  
Committee of Jurists, XIV, 32-33, 37-38  
statement on colonial policy, quoted,  
III, 147

War,  
causes of, Panama view, III, 259  
incitement to,  
see "Incrimination of war propaganda"  
present, interpretation, XI, 190-193, 195, 198;

- War,  
 present, interpretation, (cont'd)  
 XII, 548, 560  
 repudiation of, a principle of UN, Chile  
 proposal, III, 293  
 Watkins, Charles L.,  
 Conference parliamentary officer, V, 90  
 White Russian S. S. R. Delegation,  
 see Byelorussian S. S. R. Delegation  
 Women,  
 equal rights of,  
 see Human rights, equal rights of men and  
 women and UN, principal organs, equal  
 status of men and women  
 status and opportunities, women's commission  
 on,  
 Brazil declaration, VIII, 96-97; X, 189,  
 212-214, 226  
 United States view, X, 213  
 Words and phrases,  
 "abrogation" (of treaties) XIII, 602  
 interpretation,  
 "action taken or authorized", XI, 190;  
 XII, 548, 560  
 "bring to the attention of" (Security  
 Council) XII, 23  
 "consider" (General Assembly) VIII, 251  
 "cultural" (international cooperation) X, 39  
 "de plein droit" not accurately rendered  
 by "ipso facto", XIII, 226  
 "dependent peoples", X, 497-498  
 "each case" (International Court of Justice)  
 XIII, 216  
 "economic" (economic and social coopera-  
 tion) X, 230, 271  
 "economic field" (functions of Economic  
 and Social Council) X, 128  
 "enemy States", XI, 190; XII, 548, 560, 568  
 "independence", X, 453-454  
 "intergovernmental agencies" (economic and  
 social cooperation) VIII, 82-83, 231-232  
 "international" not to be used in place of  
 "juridical" (status of the organization)  
 XIII, 623  
 "international relations" (in regard to  
 powers of General Assembly) IX, 60, 198  
 "ipso facto", inaccurate rendering of "de  
 plein droit", XIII, 226  
 "ipso jure",  
 see "ipso facto"  
 "joint action on behalf of the organization"  
 (function of Security Council) XI, 188-189  
 "juridical" for "international" (status of  
 the organization) XIII, 623  
 "justiciable" (disputes) XIV, 204-205, 225-228  
 "members" (International Court of Justice)  
 XIV, 256  
 "members of the organization", not to be  
 used in Charter text, XIII, 641  
 "nationality" (judges of International Court  
 of Justice) XIII, 163, 209  
 "nations" or "peoples" (right of self-de-  
 termination) VI, 300  
 "peoples" or "nations" (right of self-de-  
 termination) VI, 300  
 "recommend" (Security Council) XII, 48, 66  
 "signatories" to be substituted for "mem-  
 bers of the organization" XIII, 641  
 "smaller nations or Powers" (Netherlands  
 memorandum) III, 308  
 "States directly concerned" (trusteeship)  
 X, 441  
 "war, present", XI, 190-193, 195, 198;  
 XII, 548, 560  
 quoted,  
 "no military action without representation"  
 XI, 15  
 "town meeting of the world" (reference to  
 General Assembly by Sen. Vandenberg)  
 VIII, 192-193, 198, 209, 444, 448, 475, 479;  
 IX, 108, 234; XI, 108  
 Work, right to,  
 see "Right to work"  
 World Courts,  
 problems arising from simultaneous existence  
 of two, XIII, 308, 385  
 World Trade Union Conference,  
 participation in UNCIO, V, 82, 152-154, 207-  
 212; X, 59  
 Kuznetsov statement, I, 58-60  
 Yalta Conference,  
 see Crimea Conference  
 Yalta voting formula,  
 see under UN, Security Council, voting and  
 under Crimea Conference  
 Yepes, Jesus Maria (Colombia)  
 statement in second meeting of Commission I,  
 VI, 71-73  
 Yugoslavia Delegation,  
 assignments to Commissions and Committees,  
 XV, 580, 639-640  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIII, 248  
 on need for speedy action of Security Council  
 in maintenance of peace, XI, 255  
 on voting in Security Council, XI, 350-351  
 statement in eighth plenary session, I, 572-579  
 Yugoslavia Delegation (UNCJ)  
 on compulsory jurisdiction of International  
 Court of Justice, XIV, 154, 208  
 on languages of final documents of UNCJ,  
 XIV, 214  
 on membership of International Court of Jus-  
 tice, XIV, 197  
 on seat of International Court of Justice,  
 XIV, 105, 107, 118, 120  
 on secretariat of International Court of Jus-  
 tice, XIV, 87, 98





















UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



142 364

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY